

# City of Chicago



SO2013-5510

## Office of the City Clerk

### **Document Tracking Sheet**

**Meeting Date:** 

7/24/2013

Sponsor(s):

City Clerk (transmitted by)

Type:

Ordinance

Title:

Zoning Reclassification App No. 17780 at 200-214 N

Michigan Ave

**Committee(s) Assignment:** 

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

I HAVE I OU ! OPPIOUTION

#### **ORDINANCE**

#### BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

SECTION 1: Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance is hereby amended by changing all the DX-16 Downtown Mixed-Use District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 1-E in an area bounded by:

A line 166.30 feet north of and parallel to East Lake Street; North Michigan Avenue; East Lake Street; North Garland Court

to the designation of Residential Business Planned Development No. \_\_\_\_ which is hereby established in the area above described, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part thereof and to no others.

SECTION 2: This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from after its passage and due publication.

#### RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

- 1. The area delineated herein as Residential Business Planned Development No. consists of approximately 21,706 square feet of property which is depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map ("Property") and is owned or controlled by the Applicant, 200 North Michigan Owner LLC.
- 2. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessors. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, the Property, at the time applications for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development are made, shall be under single ownership or under single designated control. Single designated control is defined in Section 17-8-0400 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Applicant or its successors, assignees, or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys, or grants of easements, or adjustments of right-of-way, shall require a separate submittal to the Department of Transportation on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assignees, or grantees and approval by the City Council.

APPLICANT:

200 N. MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC

ADDRESS:

200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

JULY 24, 2013

Any requests for grants of privilege, or any items encroaching on the public way, shall be in compliance with the Plans.

Ingress or egress shall be pursuant to the Plans and may be subject to the review and approval of the Departments of Housing and Economic Development and Transportation. Closure of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of the Department of Transportation.

All work proposed in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance with the Department of Transportation Construction Standards for Work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. Prior to the issuance of any Part II approval, the submitted plans must be approved by the Department of Transportation.

4. This Plan of Development consists of these seventeen (17) Statements; a Bulk Regulations and Data Table; an FAR Bonus Calculation Worksheet; an Existing Zoning Map; a General Land Use Map; a Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map; an Existing Site Plan; a Site Plan; a Lower Level 1 Plan; Level 3 Parking Plan; Level 4 Parking Plan; Level 5 Parking Plan; Level 5.5 Parking Plan; a Landscape and Green Roof Plan; East, South, West and North Building Elevations; Garland Street/West Podium Elevation; Exhibits depicting bonus for Parking Concealed by Occupiable Spaces; Exhibit depicting bonus for Upper Level Setback prepared by bKL Architecture LLC dated December 19, 2013. Full-size copies of the Site Plan, Landscape Plan and Building Elevations are on file with the Department of Housing and Economic Development. In any instance where a provision of this Planned Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control. This Planned

APPLICANT:

200 N. MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC

ADDRESS:

200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

JULY 24, 2013

Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance, and all requirements thereto, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a Planned Development. In case of a conflict between the terms of this Planned Development

Ordinance and the Zoning Ordinance, this Planned Development Ordinance shall control.

5. The following uses shall be allowed within the area herein delineated as Residential Business Planned Development: all uses permitted in the DX-16 Downtown Mixed-Use District Residential Use Group and Commercial Use Group (except Bed and Breakfast, Hotel/Motel, Non-Accessory Parking, Residential Storage Warehouse, and the Vehicle

Sales and Service Use Category), related and accessory uses, and accessory parking.

On-Premise signs and temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs, shall be 6. permitted within the Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of the Department of Housing and Economic Development. Off-Premise signs are prohibited

within the boundary of the Planned Development.

7. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The height of any building shall also be subject to height limitations, if any, established

by the Federal Aviation Administration.

8. The maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio ("FAR") for the site shall be in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations and Data Table. For the purposes of FAR calculations and measurements, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted FAR identified in the Bulk Regulations and Data Table has been determined using a Net Site Area of 21,706 square feet.

Base FAR:

16.0

APPLICANT:

200 N. MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC

ADDRESS:

200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

JULY 24, 2013

The improvements to be constructed on the Property will utilize the following series of FAR Bonuses:

Affordable Housing:

2.40

Upper Level Setbacks:

1.44

Parking Concealed by Occupiable Space:

1.79

TOTAL FAR:

21.63

The required three (3) 10' x 25' loading spaces may be located in Lower North Michigan Avenue subject to a Grant of Privilege approved by the City Council.

9. Upon review and determination, "Part II Review", pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by the Department of Housing and Economic Development. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval.

- 10. The Site and Landscape Plans shall be in substantial conformance with the Landscape Ordinance and any other corresponding regulations and guidelines. Final landscape plan review and approval will be by the Department of Housing and Economic Development. Any interim reviews associated with site plan review or Part II reviews, are conditional until final Part II approval.
- 11. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation, Environment and Buildings, under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code, or any other provision of that Code.

APPLICANT:

200 N. MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC

ADDRESS:

200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

JULY 24, 2013

12. The terms and conditions of development under this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to Section 17-13-0611-A of the Zoning Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors.

13. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enable and maximizes universal access throughout the Property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the Property shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote accessibility.

14. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and maintain all buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. The project will be LEED certified and will provide an approximately 9,537 square foot green roof to cover at least 50% of the net roof area of the building. "Net roof area" is defined as total roof area minus any required perimeter setbacks, roof top structures, and roof-mounted equipment.

15. The Applicant commits to provide and fully-fund the following infrastructure improvements prior to issuance of the final occupancy certificate for the project: The relocation of seven existing planters located in front of the Property on Michigan Avenue to the following locations:

1. 852 S. Wabash Avenue;

APPLICANT:

200 N. MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC

ADDRESS:

200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

JULY 24, 2013

2. 907 S. Wabash Avenue;

3. 915 S. Wabash Avenue;

4. 917 S. Wabash Avenue;

5. 1001 S. Wabash Avenue:

6. 1011 S. Wabash Avenue; and

7. 1021 S. Wabash Avenue;

The funding and provision of all infrastructure improvements detailed in this Statement 15: A) will be the responsibility of the Applicant, B) will be subject to review and installation scheduling by the Department of Transportation, and C) must be in accordance with the Department of Transportation Construction Standards for Work in

the Public Way in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

16. Pursuant to Section 17-4-1004-B of the Zoning Ordinance, the Applicant has requested an increase in the floor area ratio for the Property, as set forth in the bonus worksheet required under Section 17-4-1003-D and attached hereto as an exhibit. Any developer of a building receiving an affordable housing floor area bonus ("Eligible Building") must either provide on-site affordable housing units or make a cash payment to the City's Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund. The Applicant has elected to make a cash payment in lieu of providing on-site affordable housing units. In accordance with the formulas set forth in Section 17-4-1004-C and the Bonus Worksheet, the Applicant acknowledges and agrees that it must make a cash payment in the amount of \$1,291,931.20 ("Cash Payment"). The Applicant must make the required Cash Payment before the issuance of any building permits for the Eligible Building, including, without

limitation, excavation or foundation permits, and must comply with all applicable

APPLICANT:

200 N. MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC

ADDRESS:

200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

JULY 24, 2013

affordable housing standards and requirements set forth in Section 17-4-1004, the terms of which are incorporated herein by this reference.

Unless construction of the new improvements contemplated in this Planned Development 17. has commenced within four (4) years following adoption of this Planned Development, and unless completion is thereafter diligently pursued, then this Planned Development shall expire and the zoning of the property shall automatically revert to the DX-16 Downtown Mixed-Use District classification.

APPLICANT:

200 N. MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC

ADDRESS:

200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCED:

JULY 24, 2013

#### RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO.

#### **Bulk Regulations and Data Table**

Gross Site Area: 45,110 square feet

Area in Public Way: 23,404 square feet

Net Site Area: 21,706 square feet

Maximum Floor Area Ratio: 21.63

Base Floor Area Ratio: 16.00

Affordable Housing: 2.40

Upper Level Setbacks: 1.44

Parking Concealed by Occupiable Space: 1.79

Maximum Percent of Site Coverage: 100%

Minimum Number of Off-Street Accessory Parking Spaces: 125 spaces

Minimum Number of Loading Berths: 3 @ 10'x25' (See Statement No. 8.)

Minimum Number of Bicycle Spaces 50

Minimum Required Setbacks: none

Maximum Height: 515'

Maximum Dwelling Units: 402

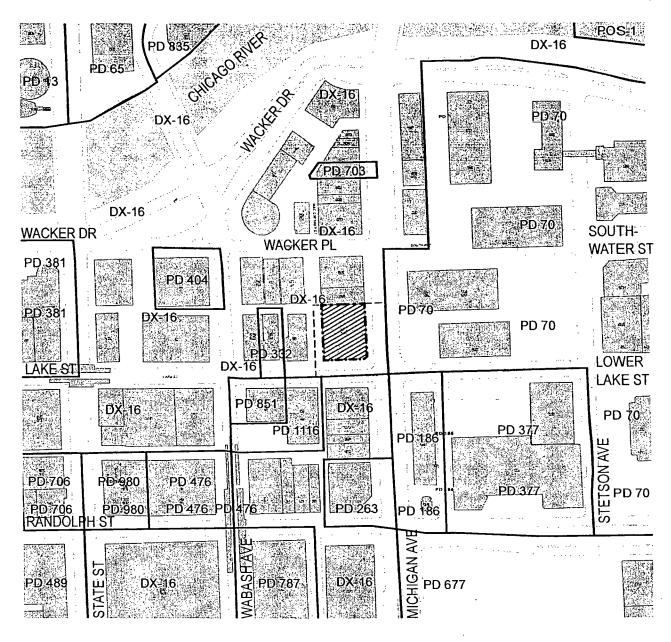
Minimum Number of Efficiency Units 130

Maximum Percentage of Efficiency Units 50%

Maximum Commercial Area: 24,990 square feet

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013



EXISTING ZONING MAP Scale: N.T.S.

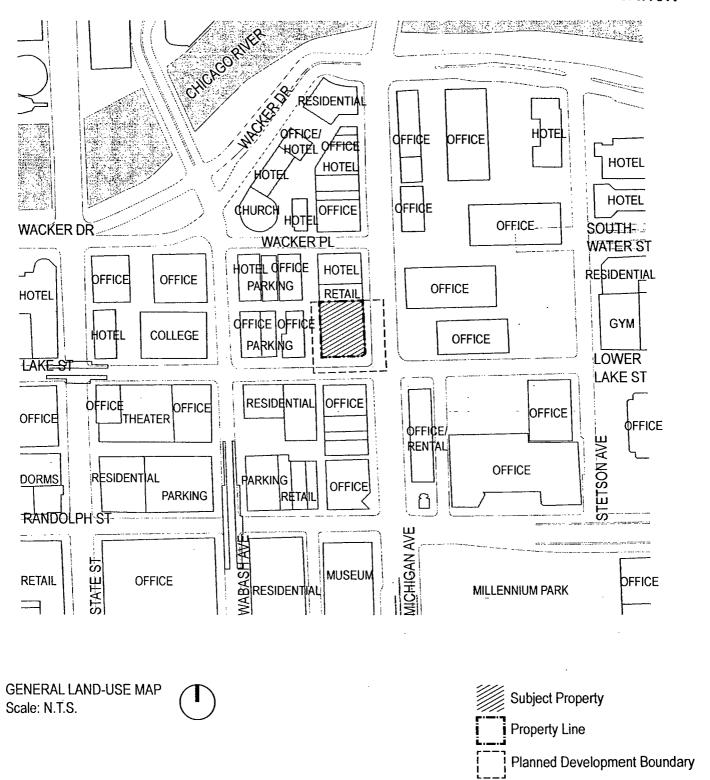


Subject Property
Property Line
Planned Development Boundary

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013
DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013

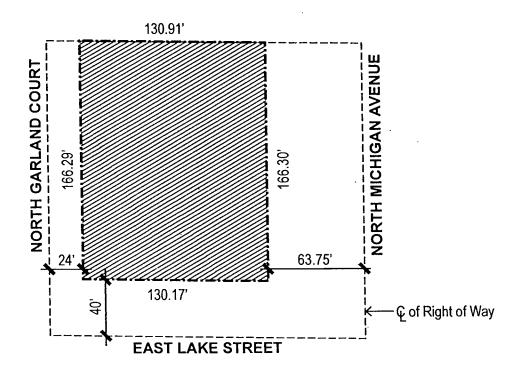




APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





PLANNED DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY AND PROPERTY LINE MAP Scale: N.T.S.

Subject Property

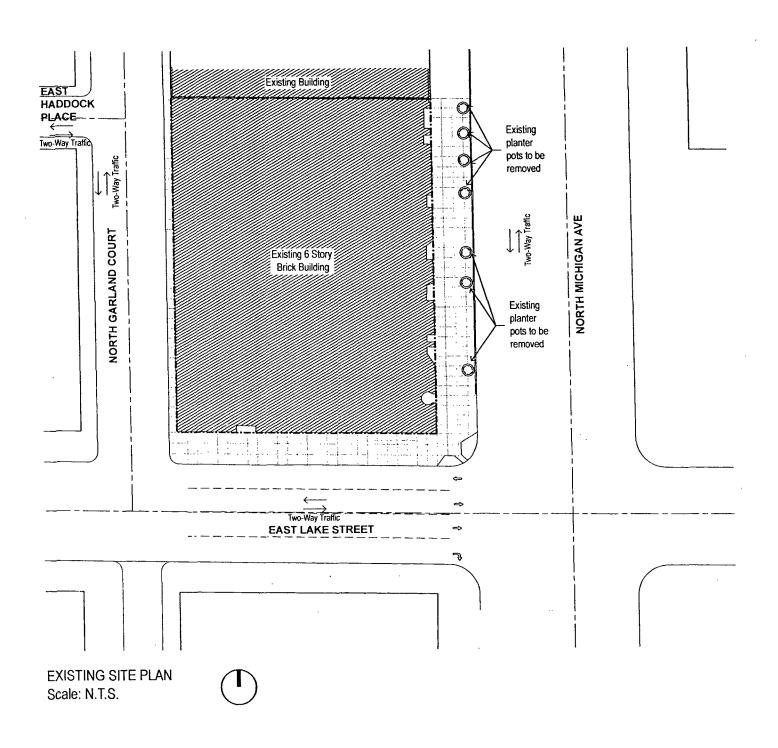
Property Line
Planned Development Boundary

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013

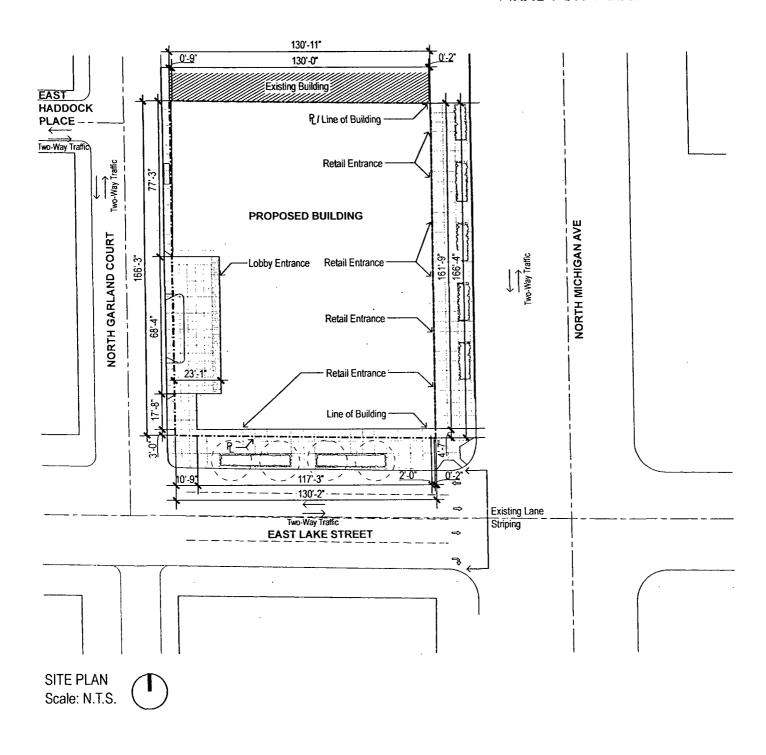




APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013



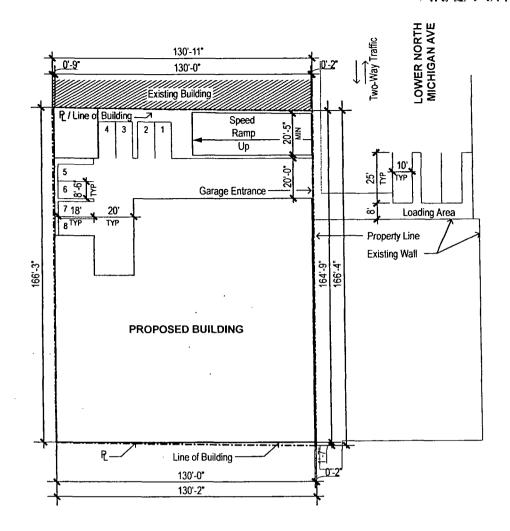


APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





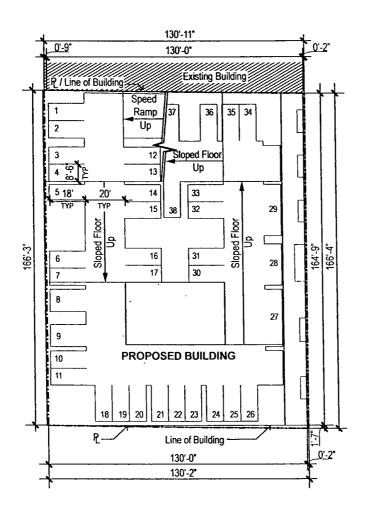
LOWER LEVEL 1 PLAN Scale: N.T.S.



APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





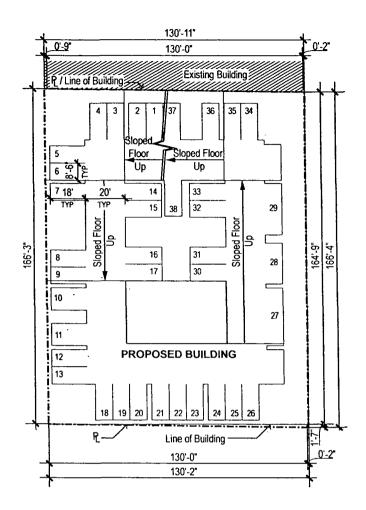
LEVEL 3 PARKING PLAN Scale: N.T.S.



APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





LEVEL 4 PARKING PLAN

Scale: N.T.S.

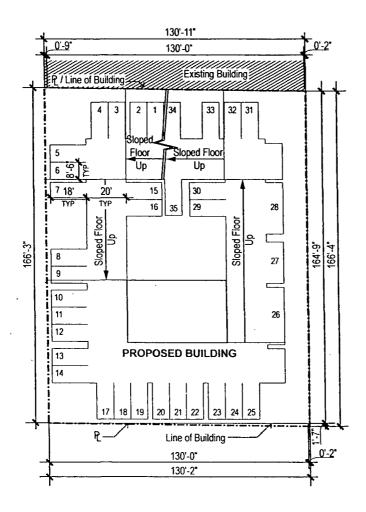


APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





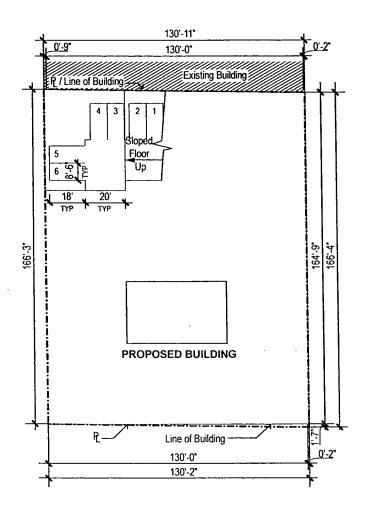
LEVEL 5 PARKING PLAN Scale: N.T.S.



APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





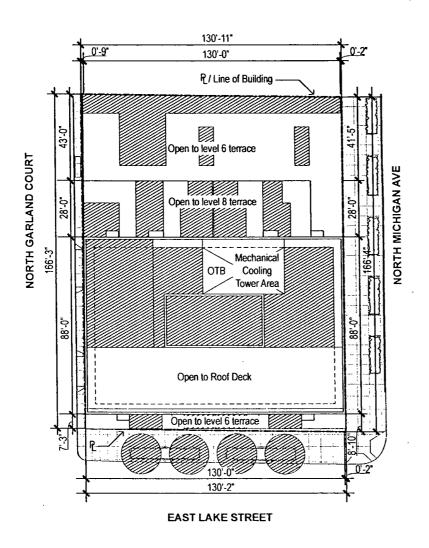
LEVEL 5.5 PARKING PLAN Scale: N.T.S.



APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





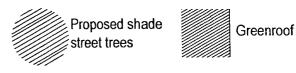
LANDSCAPE & GREEN ROOF PLAN

Scale: N.T.S.



1001	~!·	ea_		
Overal	l Gr	oss	Roof	Ar

Overall Gross Roof Area	21,618 sq ft	
Overall Net Roof Area	18,769 sq ft	
Total Green	9,537 sq ft	
% Green	50.8%	

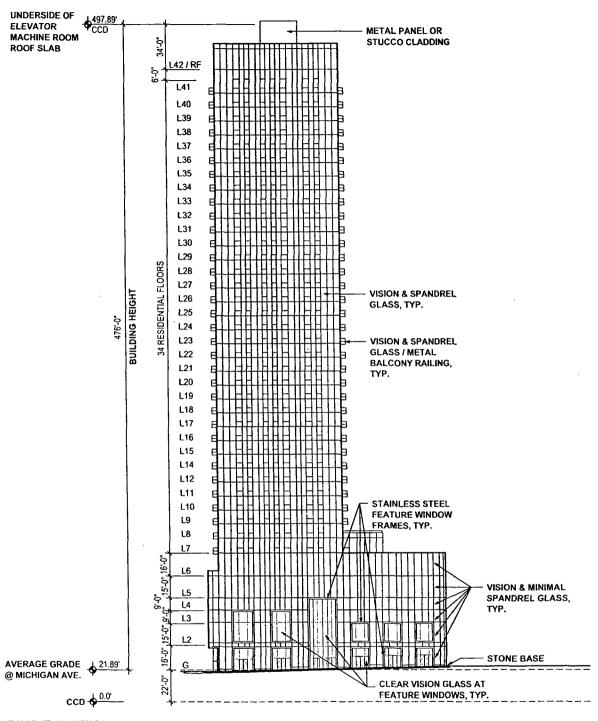


APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





EAST BUILDING ELEVATION

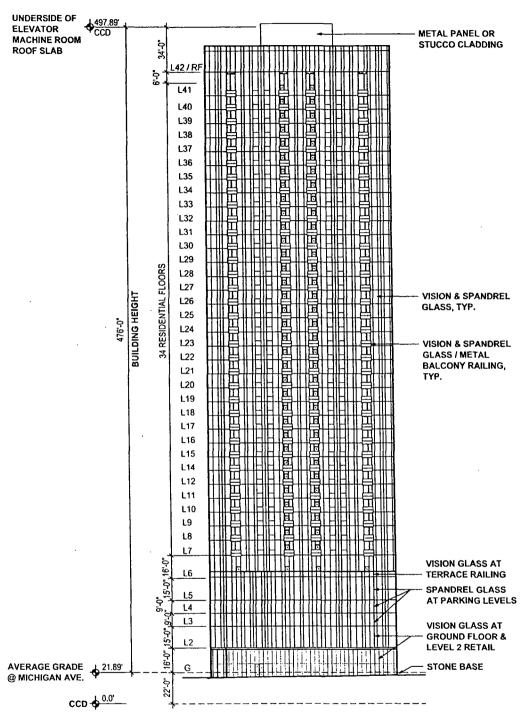
Scale: N.T.S.

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





SOUTH BUILDING ELEVATION

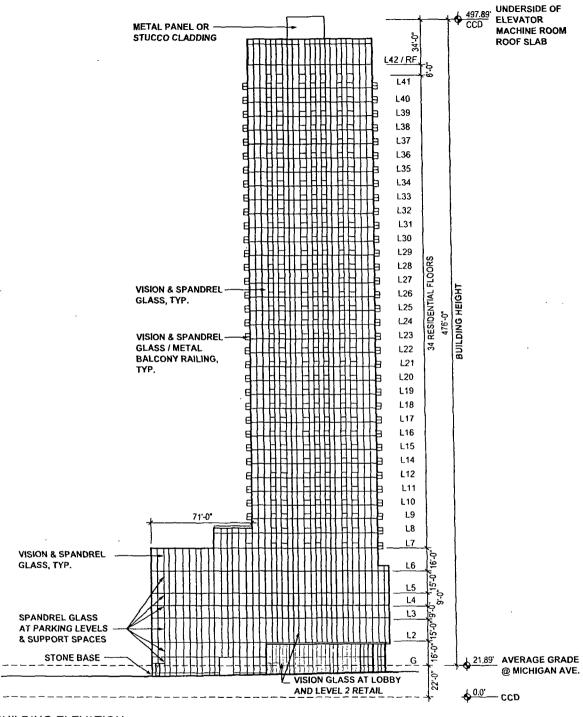
Scale: N.T.S.

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





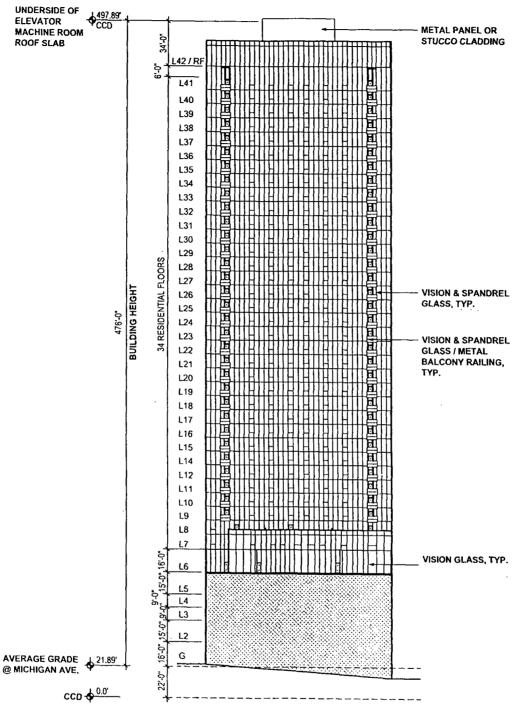
WEST BUILDING ELEVATION

Scale: N.T.S.

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013



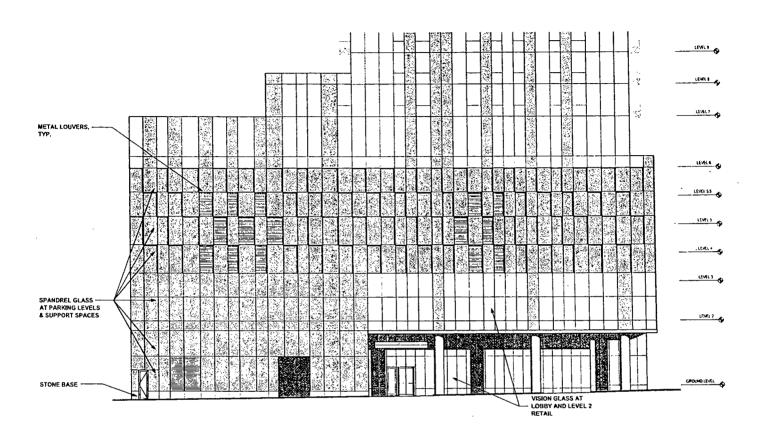


NORTH BUILDING ELEVATION Scale: N.T.S.

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013 DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





GARLAND STREET / WEST PODIUM ELEVATION Scale: N.T.S.

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013



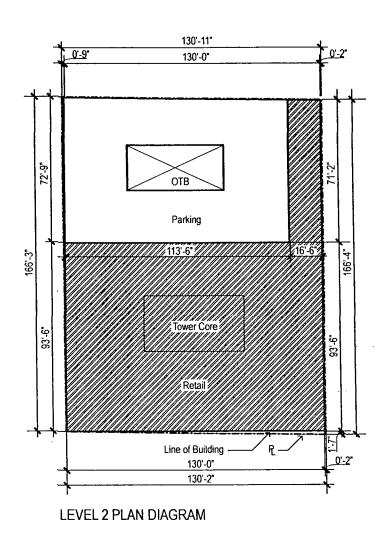
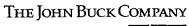


EXHIBIT 1.1
PARKING CONCEALED BY OCCUPIABLE SPACES
Scale: N.T.S.

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013





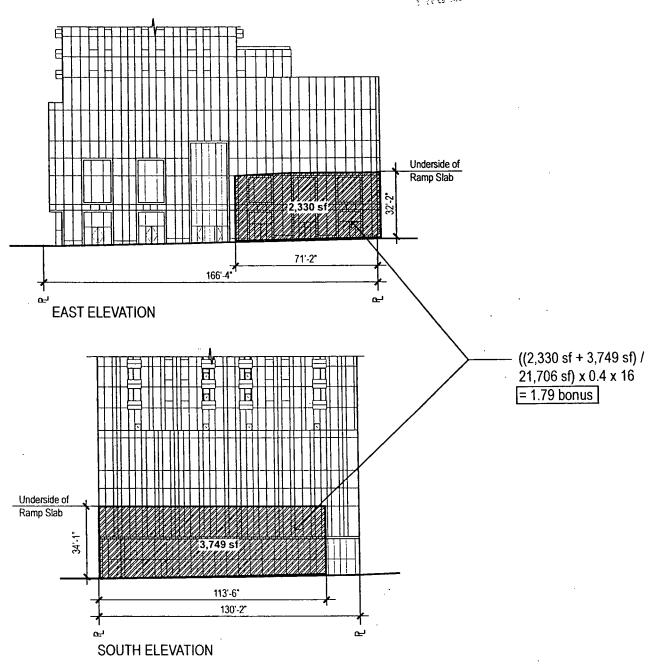


EXHIBIT 1.2
PARKING CONCEALED BY OCCUPIABLE SPACES
Scale: N.T.S.

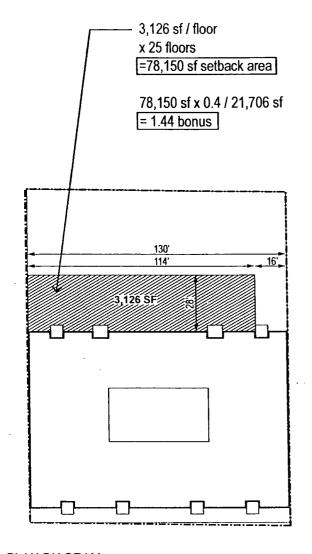


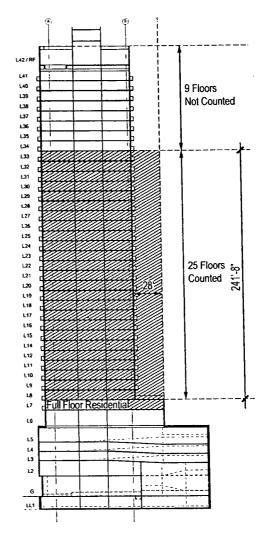
APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013







PLAN DIAGRAM

**SECTION DIAGRAM** 

EXHIBIT 2 UPPER LEVEL SETBACKS

Scale: N.T.S.



APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE -

DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013







# DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CITY OF CHICAGO

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

Alderman Daniel S. Solis

Chairman, City Council Committee on Zoning

FROM:

Andrew Mooney

Secretary

Chicago Plan Commission

DATE:

December 20, 2013

RE: Proposed Residential Business Planned Development for the property generally located at 200 – 214 North Michigan Avenue.

On December 19, 2013, the Chicago Plan Commission recommended approval of the proposed planned development submitted by 200 North Michigan Owner, LLC. A copy of the proposed planned development is attached. I would very much appreciate your assistance in having this introduced at the next possible City Council Committee on Zoning hearing.

Also enclosed is a copy of the staff report to the Plan Commission which includes the Department of Housing and Economic Development recommendation and a copy of the Resolution. If you have any questions in this regard, please do not hesitate to contact me at 744-5777.

cc: Steve Valenziano

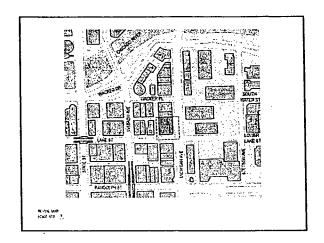
PD Master File (Original PD, copy of memo)

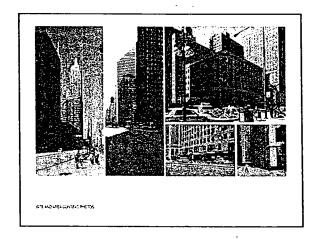
## **Chicago Plan Commission**

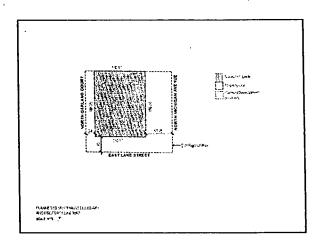
December 19, 2013

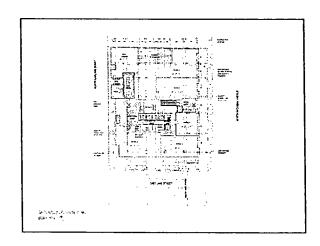


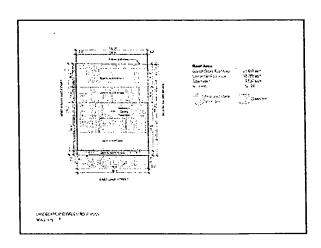
200 North Michigan Avenue

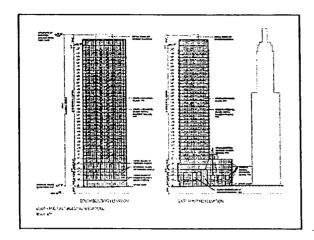


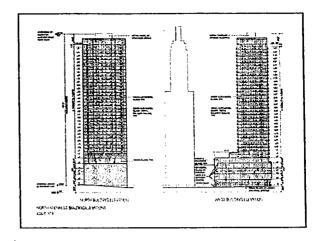


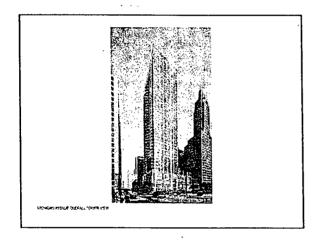


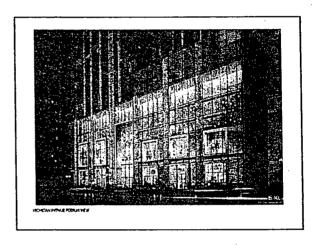


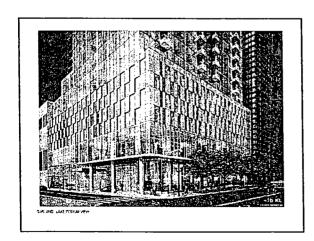


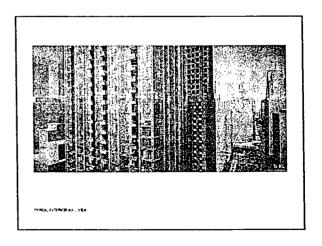












# REPORT to the CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION from the DEPARTMENT of HOUSING and ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **DECEMBER 19, 2013**

FOR APPROVAL:

RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

APPLICANT:

200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC

LOCATION:

200 – 214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Pursuant to the provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Department of Housing and Economic Development hereby submits this report and recommendation on a proposed Residential Business Planned Development for your review and recommendation to the Chicago City Council. The application for this amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance was introduced into the City Council on July 24, 2013. Notice of the public hearing was published in the <a href="Chicago Sun-Times">Chicago Sun-Times</a> on December 4, 2013. The applicant was separately notified of this public hearing.

The applicant, 200 North Michigan Owner, LLC, proposes the construction of a 42-story (476 feet) mixed-use building with 402 residential units, approximately 24,900 square feet of retail space, and 125 accessory parking spaces. This application is a mandatory planned development because the residential building would be higher than 440 feet and would contain more than 400 dwelling units of multi-family housing in a DX-16 Downtown Mixed-Use District.

The application seeks three Floor Area Bonuses to increase the site's maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR) from 16.00 to 21.63. The bonuses would consist of 1.44 FAR for upper-level setbacks, 1.79 FAR for parking concealed by occupiable space, and 2.40 FAR for a contribution of \$1,291,931.20 to the Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund.

#### SITE AND AREA DESCRIPTION

The approximately 0.50-acre site lies in the Loop Community Area. The site is bounded by Upper and Lower North Michigan Avenue on the east, East Lake Street on the south, North Garland Court on the west, and the landmark Carbide and Carbon Building (Hard Rock Hotel) on the north. The site currently contains an older 6-story commercial building that contained retail uses on the lower two floors and offices on the upper floors. The building is largely vacant. The site is within neither the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront

Protection District, nor a Tax Increment Finance (TIF) district, nor an Industrial Corridor, nor a Chicago Landmark District.

As stated above, the remainder of the block is occupied by the Carbide and Carbon Building (Hard Rock Hotel). The site lies in the densely built-up mixed-use East Loop area. Development in the immediate area consists overwhelmingly of tall (20+ stories) buildings constructed between the late 19th Century and the 1970's. Uses include offices, residences, hotels, and ground-floor retail. On the institutional side, Harold Washington College of the Chicago City Colleges lies a block to the east and the Chicago Cultural Center (former Chicago Public Library) lies a block to the south. The Main Branch of the Chicago River is two blocks north and Grant Park/Millennium Park is a block south.

Numerous CTA bus lines on N. Michigan Avenue, E. Wacker Place, and E. Lake Street serve the site. CTA transit service is located on the Loop Elevated (Green, Pink, Orange, Brown, and Purple Lines) at the State/Lake station, on the State Street subway (Red Line) at the Lake Street station, and the Dearborn Street subway (Blue Line) at the Clark/Lake station. The Millennium terminal station for Metra's Electric Line and the South Shore Line is a block to the south.

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The project would consist of 402 residential units, approximately 24,900 square feet of retail space, and 125 accessory parking spaces. The 402 residential units would consist of 130 efficiency units and 272 1-, 2-, and 3-bedroom units, ranging in size from 524 square-foot efficiencies to 1,645 square-foot 3-bedroom units.

A 5-story base would be topped with 37 stories of tower for a total of 42 stories. The base would contain 8 parking spaces and loading docks in the basement, the retail space and the residential lobby on the ground and second floors, and further parking on the third, fourth, and fifth floors. The base would extend to the property line on all four sides except for the ground floor along E. Lake Street, where it would be set back 3' to 4.5' from the property line.

Floors six and seven, at the start of the tower, would be set back 7.25' from E. Lake Street and 42.75' from the north property line. The sixth floor would contain the residential amenity spaces and the seventh floor would be the lowest residential floor. The eighth floor and above would be residential with the tower continuing to be set back 7.25' from E. Lake Street and an increased setback from the north property line (70.75').

Open space would consist of terraces in the sixth, amenity, floor setbacks and the eighth-floor setback, semi-recessed balconies for eight of the twelve units on each of the typical residential floors, and a root-top pool deck.

In addition to the 2.40 FAR bonus for a \$1,291,631.20 contribution to the Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund, the project is seeking on-site FAR bonuses for upper-level

setbacks and parking concealed by occupiable space. A 1.44 FAR bonus would be derived from the 28' setback for the 25 floors above the seventh floor on the tower's north side. A 1.79 FAR bonus would come from the use of retail space fronting on N. Michigan Avenue and E. Lake Street to conceal parking space on the ground and second floors.

#### **DESIGN**

Ground-floor retail spaces would have pedestrian entrances on both N. Michigan Avenue and E. Lake Street. A separate entrance on N. Michigan Avenue would lead to the second-floor retail space. The retail facades on N. Michigan Avenue, E. Lake Street, and N. Garland Court would be metal and vision glass storefronts. Along N. Michigan Avenue, a 15-foot deep space would separate the third to fifth floor parking from the façade. This space would extend all the way from the floor of the second floor, be fronted with vision glass, and be decorated. The south and west facades of the three parking floors would be a combination of two colors of spandrel glass.

All four elevations of the tower would be clad with a mix of vision and spandrel glass. The balconies would have glass railings.

#### **ACCESS and CIRCULATION**

The pedestrian entries for the retail spaces on both the ground and second floors would be from the sidewalks on N. Michigan Avenue and E. Lake Street. The entrance for the residential lobby would be on recessed porte-cochere on N. Garland Court.

Access for parking would be from Lower Michigan Avenue. For the basement parking, cars could drive in directly from Lower Michigan Avenue. For the upper-level parking, cars would ascend an internal ramp to the third floor. Loading docks would be located at the basement level under Michigan Avenue.

#### LANDSCAPING and SUSTAINABILITY

The building would be LEED certified. It would have a green roof on at least 50% of the net roof area (approximately 9,500 square feet), much of that in landscaping on the sixth-floor amenity terrace.

Four raised planters and four parkway trees would be installed along E. Lake Street. The existing concrete planters sitting on N. Michigan Avenue would be relocated to N. Wabash Avenue and replaced by five raised planters with landscaping, but not trees, because Upper Michigan Avenue is on structure. There is no sidewalk on the east side of the narrow N. Garland Court, so no parkway trees would be installed.

#### RECOMMENDATION

The Department of Housing and Economic Development has concluded that the proposed Residential Business Planned Development would be appropriate for the site and that the project meets the review criteria for planned developments set forth in the Zoning Ordinance (Section 17-13-0900).

- 1. The project complies with the Standards and Guidelines for Planned Developments in the Zoning Ordinance (Section 17-8-0900).
  - a. Compliance with Zoning. The proposed Planned Development conforms to the standards and requirements of the DX-16 Downtown Mixed-Use District. The application proposes to increase the maximum Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) from 16.00 to 21.63 with three Floor Area Bonuses. The bonuses would consist of 1.44 FAR for upper level setbacks, 1.79 FAR for parking concealed by occupiable space, and 2.40 FAR for a payment of \$1,291,931.20 to the Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund. The approximately 0.50-acre site in a DX-16 district, after a 15% Minimum Lot Area reduction for payment to the Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund and a discretionary 40% increase in allowable residential units, supports the proposed 402 residential units in a mix of 272 standard units and 130 efficiency units. All the uses proposed by the application are permitted in a DX-16 district. There is no maximum building height in a DX-16 district.
  - b. Approved Plans. The proposed mix of residential and business uses conforms to the Central Area Action Plan approved by the Chicago Plan Commission in 2009.
  - c. Transportation, Traffic Circulation and Parking. The proposed project is located in a densely developed mixed-use area. Most activities are within walking distance. The site is served by numerous CTA bus lines, and the site lies within two blocks of stations for two commuter rail lines and six of the CTA's eight transit lines. A seventh CTA transit line lies within four blocks. In view of this proximity to transit and the small average unit size (less than 800 square feet), the required parking is low, 125 spaces for the 402 residential units and no parking for the retail use. All the parking that is provided, as well as the loading access, is located on Lower Michigan Avenue.
  - d. Pedestrian Orientation. The building has been designed to provide active uses along all three street frontages. The residential entry & lobby is located on N. Garland Court. The frontages on E. Lake Street and N. Michigan Avenue feature two stories of glass-fronted retail space. Furthermore, along N. Michigan Avenue, the parking on levels three through five is screened from the street by a 15-foot deep, glass-fronted decorative space. Parkway trees in raised planters will enhance the pedestrian experience along E. Lake Street and new landscaped raised planters will enhance the pedestrian environment along N. Michigan Avenue. The only curb cuts will be on Lower Michigan Avenue and N. Garland Court.

2. The proposed development is compatible with the character of the surrounding area in terms of uses, density, and building scale.

The proposed Planned Development would fit well with the surrounding area. The neighboring blocks contain many buildings or a similar height. The proposed 21.63 F.A.R. is comparable to much of the existing development. The placement of the tower close to E. Lake Street with an approximately 70—foot setback from the Carbide and Carbon Building allows a clear view of that landmark from the south and provides light and open space for both buildings. Residential high-rise and ground floor retail uses are common in the area.

3. The public infrastructure facilities and city services will be adequate to serve the proposed development at the time of occupancy.

The proposed site plan and a traffic study for the Planned Development have been reviewed by the Chicago Department of Transportation and all requested changes have been made. Copies of this application have been circulated to other City departments and agencies and all comments, which have been received, are addressed in the revised application.

Based on the foregoing, it is the recommendation of the Department of Housing and Economic Development that the revised application for an Residential Business Planned Development be approved and that the recommendation to the City Council Committee on Zoning, Landmarks, and Building Standards be: "As Revised, Passage Recommended."

Department of Housing and Economic Development



## DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CITY OF CHICAGO

### 200 - 214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

### RESOLUTION

- WHEREAS, the applicant, 200 North Michigan Owner, LLC, proposes to establish a Residential Business Planned Development in the Loop Community Area; and
- WHEREAS, the application proposes to construct a 42-story mixed-use building with 402 residential units, approximately 24,900 square feet of retail space, and 125 off-street accessory parking spaces; and
- WHEREAS, the application has been submitted as a mandatory planned development because the residential building would be higher than 440 feet and would contain more than 400 dwelling units of multi-family housing in a DX-16 Downtown Mixed-Use District and
- WHEREAS, an application for a Planned Development amendment approval was introduced into the City Council on July 24, 2013; and
- WHEREAS, notice of the public hearing to consider the application was published in the <a href="Chicago Sun-Times">Chicago Sun-Times</a> on December 4, 2013; the applicant was notified of the hearing; and the proposed Zoning Map Amendment and Planned Development application were considered at a public hearing by this Plan Commission on December 19, 2013; and
- WHEREAS, this Plan Commission has reviewed the application with respect to the Planned Development provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and finds that the proposal would be consistent with that ordinance; and
- WHEREAS, the Department of Housing and Economic Development recommends approval of the application, which recommendation and the reasons therefore are contained in the Department's written report dated December 19, 2013, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, this Plan Commission has fully reviewed the application and all information submissions associated with the proposed development, the report and recommendation of the Department of Housing and Economic Development, and all other testimony presented at the public hearing held on December 19, 2013, giving due consideration to the Planned Development Standards and Guidelines contained in the Chicago Zoning Ordinance;

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION:

- THAT the final Planned Development Application, dated December 19, 2013, be approved as being in conformance with the provisions, terms and conditions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance; and
- THAT this Plan Commission recommends approval to the City Council Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards of the final Planned Development Application, dated December 19, 2013; and
- 3. THAT the above-stated recitals to this resolution, together with the report of the Department of Housing and Economic Development, be adopted as the findings of fact of the Chicago Plan Commission regarding this Zoning Map Amendment and Planned Development Application.

Martin Cabrera, Jr., Chairman Chicago Plan Commission

Approved: December 19, 2013
RBPD No.

WHEREAS, this Plan Commission has fully reviewed the application and all information submissions associated with the proposed development, the report and recommendation of the Department of Housing and Economic Development, and all other testimony presented at the public hearing held on December 19, 2013, giving due consideration to the Planned Development Standards and Guidelines contained in the Chicago Zoning Ordinance;

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION:

- 1. THAT the final Planned Development Application, dated December 19, 2013, be approved as being in conformance with the provisions, terms and conditions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance; and
- 2. THAT this Plan Commission recommends approval to the City Council Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards of the final Planned Development Application, dated December 19, 2013; and
- 3. THAT the above-stated recitals to this resolution, together with the report of the Department of Housing and Economic Development, be adopted as the findings of fact of the Chicago Plan Commission regarding this Zoning Map Amendment and Planned Development Application.

Martin Cabrera, Jr., Chairman Chicago Plan Commission

Approved:	December 19, 2013
RBPD No.	

PINNL LW

### CITY OF CHICAGO

### AMENDED APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

	ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezon	e:						
	200-214 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601	and the second s						
2.	Ward Number that property is located in: 42							
3,	APPLICANT 200 North Michigan Owner LLC	**************************************						
	ADDRESS 1 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2400	CITY Chicago						
	STATE L ZIP CODE 60606	PHONE 312-441-4177						
	EMAIL rdeleo@tjbc.com CONTACT PERS	ON_Richard DeLeo						
4.	Is the applicant the owner of the property? YES X  If the applicant is not the owner of the property, please regarding the owner and attach written authorization from proceed.  OWNER	provide the following information om the owner allowing the application to						
	ADDRESS	CITY						
	STATE ZIP CODE	PHONE						
	EMAIL CONTACT PERS	SON						
5.	If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a l rezoning, please provide the following information:	awyer as their representative for the						
	ATTORNEY Jack George; Schuyler, Roche & Crisham	and the second of the second o						
	ADDRESS Two Prudential Plaza, 180 N. Stetson Avenu	e, Sulte 3700						
	CTTY Chicago STATE IL	ZIP CODE 60601						
	DHONE 312-565-8439 EAV 312-565-8300	EM A II JGeorge@SRCattorneys.com						

	If the applicant is a legal entity (Corporation, LLC, Partnership, etc.) please provide the names of all owners as disclosed on the Economic Disclosure Statements.  200 North Michigan Venture, LLC; 200 North Michigan Holdings LLC; 200 N. Michigan Partners, LLC;							
	JBC Fund IV REIT LLC; JBC Fund IV, L.P.; Becker Ventures, LLC; Buck Investors IV, L.L.C.;							
	Becker Michigan Partners LLC; CEB Trust; Partners Group Series Access LLC Series 26;  Partners Group US Management LLC; Partners Group AG; Partners Group Access 602, LP; Partners							
	Group Management (Scots) LP; Partners Group Global Real Estate 2011, L.P.; Partners Group							
	Management VIII Limited; Partners Group Direct Real Estate 2011, LP; Partners Group Management XI							
	Limited							
	On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? 09/12/13							
8.	Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when?  No							
9.	Present Zoning District DX-16 Proposed Zoning District Planned Development							
10.	Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 21,706 square feet							
11.	Current Use of the property office/retail							
12.	Reason for rezoning the property Planned Development for 42 story residential mixed-use building							
13.	Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  Please see PD Statements and Exhibits for details.							
14.	On May 14th, 2007, the Chicago City Council passed the Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units or a financial contribution if residential housing projects receive a zoning change under certain circumstances. Based on the lot size of the project in question and the proposed zoning classification, is this project subject to the Affordable Requirements Ordinance? (See Fact Sheet for more information)							
	YESX							

COUNTY OF COOK STATE OF ILLINOIS	
	ng first duly sworn on oath, states that all of th
statements and the statements contained in the	documents submitted herewith are true and co
	41119
·	Signature of Applicary
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this	<b>∜</b>
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this	13
Air Chara	OFFICIAL SEAL LISA SIZEMORE
Notary Public	Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires May 13, 20
110tay ruong	
For	Office Use Only
Date of Introduction:	C. Variable Annual Control of the Co

### Calculations

Affordable Housing (17-4-1004)

Bonus Formula: additional square feet ÷ lot area; additional

square feet x 80% x median cost of land per buildable square foot (must be first 20% of FAR

increase)

Proposed:  $52,094 \div 21,706 = 2.40 \text{ FAR}$ 

52,094 x 80% x \$31 = \$1,291,931.20

Upper Level Setbacks (17-4-1013)

Bonus Formula: (0.4 x sum of setback areas on each floor) ÷ lot

area

Proposed:  $(0.4 \times 78,150) \div 21,706 = 1.44 \text{ FAR}$ 

Above Ground Parking Concealed by Occupiable

Space (17-4-1017)

Bonus Formula: (area of concealed parking façade ÷ lot area) ×

0.40 × Base FAR

Proposed:  $[(2,330 + 3,749) \div 21,706] \times 0.40 \times 16 = 1.79 \text{ FAR}$ 

APPLICANT: 200 NORTH MICHIGAN OWNER, LLC ADDRESS: 200-214 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE DATE OF INTRODUCTION: JULY 24, 2013

DATE OF PLAN COMMISSION: DECEMBER 19, 2013



# CITY OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BUREAU OF PLANNING AND ZONING APPLICATION FOR ZONING BONUS REVIEW

### **WORKSHEET: FAR BONUS CALCULATION**

Property Address: 200 N. Michigan Ave.

Zoning District: DX-16

### **ON-SITE BONUSES**

Amenity	Amenity area (in sq.ft.)	Lot area (in sq.ft.)	Premium Factor	Base FAR	FAR Bonus calculated	FAR Bonus Cap
Formula:	A	B	C	D	(A/B) • C • D	compare with
Affordable Housing – On-Site			. 4	(1)		1.00 (-5) 1.75 (-7) 2.50 (-10) 3.60 (-12) 4.80 (-16)
Public Plaza and Pocket Park		-	1			6
Chicago Riverwalk			1			_
Winter Garden			1			3
Through-Block Connection (Indoor)			0.66			_
Through-Block Connection (Outdoor)			1			. –
Sidewalk Widening			2			_
Arcade			1.25			2
Water Feature			0.3			1
Upper-Level Setbacks (-7 & -10 Districts)			0.3			1
Upper-Level Setbacks (-12 & -16 Districts)	78,150	21,706	0.4	16	1.44	25% of D
Lower-Level Planting Terrace			1			
Green Roofs			0.3			2
Underground Parking (Levels -1 & -2)			0.15			30% of D
Underground Parking (Level -3 or lower)			0.2			30% of D
Underground Loading			0.15			30% of D
Parking Concealed by Occupiable Space	6,079	21,706	0.4	16	1.79	25% of D
Total FAR Bonus On-Site Improvements					3.23	

### **OFF-SITE BONUSES**

### **Calculation of Financial Contribution**

Formula: Cash contribution for 1 sq.ft. of FAR bonus = 0.8 x median cost of 1 sq. ft. of buildable floor area

Amenity	Bonused Square Feet Desired	Discount Factor	median cost of 1 sqft. of buildable floor area (in \$): See City Survey of Land Cost	Base FAR	Financial Contribution	
Formula:	Α	В	C	D	E=A*B*C	
Off-Site Park or Riverwalk		0.8				
Street Lighting and Landscaping		0.8				
Transit Station Improvements		0.8		-		
Pedway Improvements		0.8				
Adopt-A-Landmark	,	0.8	<del>                                     </del>			
Affordable Housing	52.094	0.8	\$31.00	16	\$1,291,931.20	
Education		0.8	1			

PP = 4 = 1 =		1 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	- 1
[Totals	เ ควากถูง (	1 61 201 021 20	1
li Ottalo	52.094	\$1,291,931.20	- 1
	,		_

Comparison to FAR Bonus Cap

Amenity	Total Bonused Square Feet Desired	Lot Area (in sq. ft.)	Base FAR	FAR Bonus calculated	FAR Bonus Cap:
Formula:	F	G	Н	I = (F/G) * H	Compare with
Off-Site Park or Riverwalk					20% of H
Street Lighting and Landscaping					20% of H
Transit Station Improvements					20% of H
Pedwav Improvements					20% of H
Adopt-A-Landmark					20% of H
Affordable Housing	52,094	21,706	16	2.40	20% of H (-5) 25% of H (-7, -10) 30% of H (-12, -16)
Education					25% of H (-10) 30% of H (-1216)

If FAR Bonus calculated exceeds FAR Bonus Cap, the effective FAR Bonus for Off-Site Improvements is equal to the FAR Bonus Cap

### Summary

Base FAR	16.00
FAR Bonus for On-Site Improvements	3.23
FAR Bonus for Off-Site Improvements	2.40
Total FAR	21.63

Total Financial Contribution	\$1,291,931.20

Maximum Floor Area with Base FAR	347,296	
Floor Area with FAR Bonus On-Site Improvements	70,110	<u> </u>
Floor Area with FAR Bonus Off-Site Improvements	52,094	
Total Maximum Floor Area	469,500	

Bld. A Johnson 11-6-13 Signature of Applicant

Page 2 of 2

Rev. Aug. 2013

### CHICAGO BUILDS GREEN

Project Name:	200 N. Michigan Avenue						
Project Location:			-	ncludes one street numbe Street Name: Michigan	er, please fill only the cell	"From"):	Select Street Type: Ave
	Ward No: 42 Check applica	Community A	rea No:				
Project Type:		d Develo	pment	Redevelop	ment Agreement	⊠Zoning Cha	ange
	₽D PD	No:	]	RDA No:		From: D	K-16To:PD
	Public	project		Landmark			
	Total land are	a in sq.ft.:		Total building(s) foot	print in sq.ft.:	Total vehicular use	area in sq.ft.:
Project Size:	21,706			21,200		0	
DPD Project Manager:	Enter First Na Fredrick [	Deters	ee				
BG/GR Matrix:	Select project Res. 4 or		rket Ra	te			
Financial Incentives:	Check applica  TIF  GRIF  SBIF  Land S	able: ale Write [	Down	☐Ind. Dev. Re	ent Zone Grant evenue Bonds ipation Loan	☐Class L ☐Class 6b ☐DOH	
Density Bonus:	☐ Chicag ☐ Winter ☐ Indoor	plaza & po o Riverwa gardens through-bl alk widenin	lk impro	vements 	Setbacks abo Lower level pl Green roof	anting terrace	or

### Landscaping:

7' Landscape Setback Interior Landscape Area No. of Interior Trees No. of Parkway Trees

	Please fill, if	applicable
Square footage:	0	
Square footage:		<u> </u>
	0.00	7.3
	6	

### Open Space:

River Setback	Square footage:	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	* : · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Private Open Space	Square footage:	15,552	23,627
Privately developed Public Open Space	Square footage:	0	0 : 5

### Stormwater Management (At-grade volume control):

Permeable paving
Raingarden
Filter strip
Bioswale
Detention pond
Native landscaping
Rain-water collection cistern/barrel
Total impervious area reduction

Square footage:	0 : 1
Check applicable:	
	Ц.,
Square footage:	. 0
Gallons:	-0
Square footage:	. 0

### Other sustainable surface treatments:

Green roof Square footage: 9,384 9,537

Energy Star roof Square footage: 0

High-albedo pavement Square footage: 0

### Transportation:

No. of accessory parking spaces

Total no. of parking spaces (Accessory + Non- Acc.) No. of parking spaces dedicated to car sharing services (E.g.: I-Go, Zip-Car)

No. of bicycle parking

Within 600 ft of CTA or Metra station entrance

111	125
	125
0	~2
.50	≥100
Check if annlicable:	

### **Building Certification:**

Energy Star building LEED certification

**LEED Certified** 

LEED Silver

LEED Gold

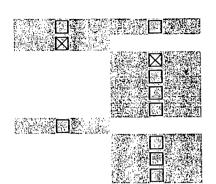
**LEED Platinum** 

Chicago Green Homes

Chicago Green Homes [one-star]

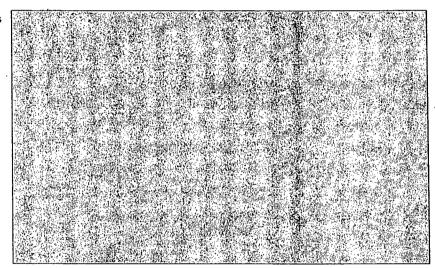
Chicago Green Homes [two-star]

Chicago Green Homes [three-star]

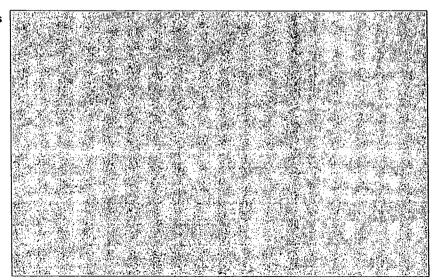


### Energy efficiency strategies not captured above:

-IE: Other than Energy Star Roof – or Energy Star Building Certification:



### Other sustainable strategies and/or Project Notes:



300 North Michigan Owner, LLC.  A Soo North Michigan Venture LLC.  A Soo North Michigan Holdings LCC.  A See other Gas.		need to Between Granp 115 Management LLC.  Need to Buthers Granp 115 (Done).		Work & J. S. Parners Erno P. Scots) LLP.  Very & J. S. Parners Erno P. C. S. L. P.  Patrers Grove Management VIII Grasted  Very C. Bartons Grove Management VIII Grasted	Parmus Gra	Effer Ivy Atematic-RE.	Partners Group 410 bal Estate 2013 (150)CIL. Pitac
	200 N. Michigan Haldings Lle	Becker Michigan Partners LAG.  Decker Venthres Contact (Contact)	CEB TOUST - & Charles Berker (Deve)	JR. End WRST UK.	BUG INVESTORS IV LLC - P (DONE)		

	200 North Michigan Owner, LLC
a namang pagaha, peranggan paggan padhadah Madan di Bada a 1900 bi didinginan i	1100%
	200 North Michigan Venture, LLC (25%)
	1800 North Michigan Venture, LLC (30.625%)
self 4	- 200 North Michigan Holdings, LC
page	Policy of a surface of the surface o
	19.375% (19.375%) routners equopacess 600, 2.1.
	Partners Group Series Access, LLC, Series 26 page
	19. Partners Group YS Management LLC
	5 100 9p Partners Group Holdings AG
	13.590 (2.690)
	Effepilyx Alternative R.E. (NO EDS Needed)
Park Water W. Ann. y or he was property.	35.970 (5.0%)
galencymus alp Allenderson, am s. A graphic artif s' fi	Partners Group Global Real Estate 2011, L.P.
به العلود المسياد ووجاد م <u>ن من المواثر مؤاد ال</u> وراد المسيادوس	G.P. (No owners 7.5% organites)
	Rartners Group Management VIII Limited
grigoria, especial, personant and propher film personan	1- 100% Pathors From to Hines Afr
any franco de l'anglistativa de l'anglistativa de	33.490 (6.5%)
معادات المار ميان في الدر يتماثل الم <u>نا المناد بي منا</u>	Rartners Group Direct Roal Estate 2011, L.P. Inc.
a aya ayayan ay yaran sanarin in maran daylada - ay ad alin o - 27 d da	G.P. (no owners 7.5% or greater)
	Rartners Group Management XI Limited
and the second s	
n Basalinaganingan nyanggan repilikan alama 1 pan lipati — alama	16.9% (3.3%) Partners Group Holdings AG
	Partners Group Global Real Estate 2013 (USD)C, L.P. (No EDS)
,	1090 (1.970)
	WIN Att. IC Limited (No EDS needed)
	1,0.390 (0.00596)
	Phelan Industries S.a.r.l. (No EDS needed)
	I helan mansivies s.a.i. [. (100 ws needed)
	<b>y</b>

V	Partners Group Access 602, L.P.
	JG.P.
	Partners Group Management (Scots) UP
	4 L 100% Partners, Grove Holdings AG
	26% (7.9%)
	Fartners Group Global Real Estate 2011, L.P.
	G.P. (no owner 7.5% or greater) VIII
	Partners Group Management VII Limited O
	B. C. Halan
	33.5% (10.26%) 7100% (artners gray Holdings 719
	Partners Group Direct Real Estate 2011 L.P. Inc.
	G.P. (no owners 1.5% or greater)
	Partners Group Management XI Limited
	7 100% Partner from Holding Af
	13.5% (4.1%)
	Effepily Alternative R.G. (NO EDS needed)
	V1070 (3.0%)
	WIN Alt IC Limited (No EDS needed)
	110 (5.2%)
والمعاومة والمحاومة والمعاورة والمعاورة والمعاومة والمعاومة والمعاومة والمعاومة والمعاومة والمعاومة والمعاومة	Partners Group Global Real Estate 2013 (USD)C, LPInc. (No FDS needed)
age, weight 174 - Samulain als als a same an amedicate	
The second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the section of t	
ga yanggi sampini dana pina ya 1 - 10 'William Milana	
	3

	200 NOA	n Michigan Holdings LLC
		1 30% (25%)
		200 N. Michigan Partners, LLC
		1100%
ومسروبها درمرده مساعد ، در درب مراجعه معدورون		Becker Michigan Partners LLC
		10090
		Becker Ventures LLC
		(99%
	-	(5090 (2590) CEB Trust
		WBC Fund IV REIT UC
manufacture of the second second of the second		1 1 100%
A S MONTH AND A MARK AND AN		BC Fund IV, L.P.
AL MARIE & SANCIANO MA		16 P (a) 50 2 992 % aums)
26.7	129/2	Rich Towestors IV 11.
Inve	stors syman	Buck Investors IV, L.C.
WILL	1.5%	JBC Frind IV Feeder LLC (No EDS needed)
		\Q.629% (3.1%)
And Administration of the Second		JBC Fund JV Feeder 11 UC (No EDS needed)
		12.62970 (3.170)
		JBC Fund IV Feeder III LUC (No EDS needed)
*		12.629% (3.1%)
- Contraction when me is the contraction of the second		JBC Find IV Feeder IV LLC (no EDS needed)
an makabban naga pangan kanga ka		13.29870 (3.370)
	1	abovers and Retirement Board Employees Annuity+
		Benefit Find of Chiago (No EDS needed)
	[ ]	456% (2.3%)
	T	IBC, Fric. (No EDS needed)
	<b>!</b> [	7

#### **Partners Group Titles**

Partners Group Direct Real Estate 2011, L.P. Inc.
Partners Group Global Real Estate 2011 L.P.
Partners Group Management (Scots) LLP
Partners Group Management VIII Limited
Partners Group Management XI Limited
Partners Group Management XI Limited
Partners Group Series Access, LLC, Series 26
Partners Group US Management LLC
Partners Group Access 602, L.P.
Partners Group (Guernsey) Limited

Daniel Stopher
Director of the general partner
Director of the general partner
Corporate reprentative
Director of the general partner
Director of the general partner
Director of the attorney
Director of the attorney
Corporate reprentative of the general partner
Director of the attorney

Neil Hartley

Authorised signatory of the general partner
Authorised signatory of the general partner
Authorised signatory
Authorised signatory
Authorised signatory
Authorised signatory of the attorney
Authorised signatory of the attorney
Authorised signatory of the general partner
Authorised signatory of the general partner
Authorised signatory

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Partners Group Management XI Limited
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
<ol> <li>[] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:</li> </ol> OR
3. [x] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Partners Group Direct Real Estate 2011, L.P. Inc.
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Tudor House, 2nd Floor, Le Bordage
St. Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 6BD Channel Islands
C. Telephone: +44 1481 711690 Fax: +44 1481 730947 Email: pgadmin@partnersgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Daniel Stopher
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[x] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
	<del></del>
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Guernsey	
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign er	•
[ ] Yes [x] No	[ ] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also there are no such members, write "no membe the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limite partnership or joint venture, list below the na	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member, ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
The second secon	
Name	Title
Partners Group Holdings AG	General Partner
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	The second secon
***************************************	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
	Disclosing Party
Zugerstrasse 57	100%
CH 6341 Baar-Zug	
Switzerland	
S RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
k] No	
the name(s) of such City	
	S RELATIONSHIPS W

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A		<del></del>	•
	*		,
(Add sheets if necessary		ner <del>ang palamang at pagaran ng manana na ana ana ana ana ana ana ana a</del>	
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations the	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	<del>-</del> -
[] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly own Pisclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		a court-approved agreement for paymagreement?	aent of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City,	, if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further				
Certifications), the Disclosing Party N/A	•			
N/A				
		<u> </u>		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	ly
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A	•
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during to 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in a course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicated with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.	g th
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)	
[] is [x] is not	
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."	r
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A	

•	d "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REG	GARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that ar meanings when used in thi	e defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same s Part D.
	Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes []No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

onnection with the Matter voidable by the City.
× 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies study to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance olicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

subcontractors to negotiations.	submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer	the three questions below;
	developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable s? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Compli	filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ble filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you equal opportunit	participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?
[] Yes	[] No No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
	vo to question 1. of 2. above, please provide an explanation.

### SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Partners Group Management XI Limited	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
by: Meta	
Neil Hartley, Authorised Signatory	
by: Daniel Stopher, Director	
panier Stobiner, pitector	

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

Notary Public.

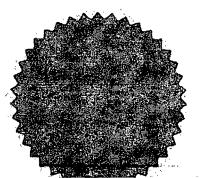
OC

(state).

Commission expires:

Page 12 of 13

Dayey G Le Marquano Notary Rublic Carey Hauss Les Banques St Pater Poc Guernsey, GY1, 482...



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] res	[x ] No			
If yes, please identify belo such person is connected; (3) person has a familial relation	the name and title of th	e elected city off	icial or department head	
Telegraph of the first and the second		***************************************	<del></del>	
When the second				
			14. A.	

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Partners Group Management VIII Limited
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:  OR
3. [x] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Partners Group Global Real Estate 2011, L.P.
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Tudor House, 2nd Floor, Le Bordage
St. Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 6BD, Channel Islands
C. Telephone: +44 1481 711690 Fax: +44 1481 730947 Email: pgadmin@partnersgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Daniel Stopher
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:		
[] Person	[ ] Limited liability company		
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership		
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture		
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation		
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?		
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No		
[] Trust	[x] Other (please specify) Limited Company		
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:		
Guernsey			
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?		
[] Yes [] No	[] N/A		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEC	GAL ENTITY:		
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also there are no such members, write "no membe the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limite partnership or joint venture, list below the na	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member, ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.		
Name	Title		
Partners Group Holdings AG	General Partner		

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Partners Group Holdings AG	Zugerstrasse 57	100%
	CH-6341 Baar-Zug	
		<u> </u>
SECTION III BUSINI	ESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Part	ty had a "business relationsh	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City elected	ed official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please identify belorelationship(s):	ow the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
N/A		

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:  "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
N/A		and the second s	not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	y)		
[x] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
		PORT COMPLIANCE	
A. COURT-ORDERE	J CHILD SUP	FORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations the	
	_	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclotions by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the perso is the person in compli		a court-approved agreement for paynagreement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes []	] No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined ter submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted a	ms (e.g., "doing the Applicant ) neither the Ap guilt of, or has	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, oplicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed unempted, or conspiracy to commit bri	, if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

.

- 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a, bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further	
Certif	cations), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A		
		•
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		. `

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.				
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").				
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during to 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.				
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION  1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)				
[] is [x] is not				
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.				
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:				
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."				
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?  [] Yes  [X] No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[]Yes []No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies study to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying  Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,				

Page 9 of 13

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

ls the Disclosing I	arty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer t	ne three questions below:
	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Complia	iled with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ace Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due all filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you pequal opportunity	participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?  [] No
lf you checked "I	lo" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.
- If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EQS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Partners Group Management XI Limited (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Neil Hartley, Authorised Signatory

Daniel Stopher, Director

Signed and sworn to before my on (date) a Comero sex

County,

Notary Public.

(state);

Commission expires:

Page 12 of 13

Dayey G Le Merqualgo Notary Public. Carey House es Ranques St Peter Port Guernsey, GY1 4BZ

Nof

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connecte	d; (3) the name and title of t	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.
All article of the control of the co		
THE PARTY OF S. 14. THE WARRENGE AND LAND THE PARTY OF TH	The second space of the se	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
Partners Group Management (Scots) LLP		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR		
2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:  OR		
3. [x] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Partners Group Access 602, L.P.		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 50 Lothian Rd., Festival Square		
Edinburgh, Scotland EH3 9WJ		
C. Telephone: +44 1481 711690 Fax: + 44 1481 730947 Email: pgadmin@partnersgroup.com		
D. Name of contact person: Daniel Stopher		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A		
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):		
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.		
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:		
Specification # and Contract #		

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [x] Limited liability partnership Il Privately held business corporation [ ] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] N/A [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Partners Group Holdings AG General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interact in the

Rusiness Address

Name

1101110	Dusinosa ridaroso	i crocinago interest in inc
		Disclosing Party
Partners Group Holdings AG	Zugerstrasse 57	100%
	CH-6341 Baar-Zug	
	Switzerland	
The second section of the s		
SECTION III BUSIN	ESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Par	ty had a "business relationsl	hip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City elected	ed official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please identify belorelationship(s): N/A	ow the namc(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		2-415, substantial owners of busines the their child support obligations the	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo ons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [x]	[8] No [9] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.		
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for payn greement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List:
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

Certifications), the Disclosing	is unable to certify to any of the above s Party must explain below:	16
and the second s	and the second control of the second control	and the second s
	4	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[ ] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

<u> </u>	and a final control of the control o	
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certifi	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us	-	of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own r	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
	ecked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed t	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial interesting entity in the purchase of any propments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[]No	
· ·	eked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
. **	2	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.				

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

Page 9 of 13

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing l	Party the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer	the three questions belo	w:
-	developed and do you h s? (See 41 CFR Part 6	nave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.)
[] Yes	[ ] No	
Contract Complia	<del>-</del>	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal qual Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due?
3. Have you equal opportunity	• • •	vious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "?	No" to question 1. or 2.	above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Partners Group Management (Scots) LLP
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
by:
Neil Hartley, Authorised Signatory

Daniel Stopher, Authorised Signatory

Signed and sworn to before nic on (date)

at South County

Notary Public.

(state).

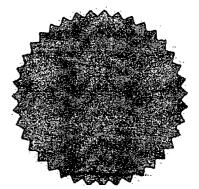
Commission expires:

Davey G Le Marquaily Notary Public

1001

Carey House
Les Banques
St Peter Port
Guemaey, GY1 4BZ

Page 12 of 13



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No		
such person is connected	ed; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the elected city official or department nature of such familial relationship	it head to whom such
water and the same			TO THE COMP. AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
THE CONTRACTOR OF SECURITION SECURITIONS OF SECURIT			

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Partners Group Holding AG
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR  3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in
which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Partners Group Management (Scots) LLP
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Zugerstrasse 57
6341 Baar-Zug, Switzerland
C. Telephone: +41 41 674 6000 Fax: +41 41 784 6001 Email: philip sauer@partnersgroup.com  D. Name of contact person: Philip Sauer
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

# SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

[] Limited liability company
[] Limited liability partnership
[] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Yes [] No
[] Other (please specify)
State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[] N/A
GAL ENTITY:
Call executive officers and all directors of the entity.  list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ame and title of each general partner, managing member,
ontrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party, submit an EDS on its own behalf.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the		
		Disclosing Party		
no owner with greater than 7.5% beneficial ownership interest				
	V			
SECTION III B	SUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS		
		nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal		
Code, with any Cit	y elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?		
[] Yes	[k] No			
• • •	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such		
relationship(s):				
N/A				

# SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			not an acceptante response.
	<u> </u>		
- A			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[4] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of busines the their child support obligations the	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	
[] Yes [x] N		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compliar		court-approved agreement for payn greement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []1	10		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) ne with, or has admitted gu- criminal offense involving	s (e.g., "doing ne Applicant a either the App ilt of, or has e ng actual, atte	napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (we business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, a plicant nor any controlling person is ver been convicted of, or placed under the placed of the City or officer or employee of the City or	if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any ery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared incligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

Certifications), the Disclos	sing Party mu	ıst explain be	low:		
				 ·	<u> </u>
karantak an salah 14 tahun 180 membenjakan karantak 180 mengan beranda 180 mengan beranda dan salah 180 mengan				 	
and the transfer of the second se				 	
and the state of t	4. 4. 4. 4. A.	all the new street these as assume definition, extending assume in terms and the second			

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[ ] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

<del>*************************************</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
	word "None," or no response a that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that meanings when used in		of the Municipal Code have the same
		funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you checked Item D.1., proceed to P	•	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or emplany other person or ent for taxes or assessment "City Property Sale").	oyee shall have a financial into ity in the purchase of any prop s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involv	e a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
•	'Yes" to Item D.1., provide the having such interest and identi	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		هندسته در موسوس می در بازی بازی که در می بازی می بازی بازی بازی بازی بازی بازی بازی باز

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies assued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,				

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	sabiliting following information with their olds of in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer	the three questions below:
•	developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicables? (Sec 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[] No
Contract Complia	filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal nee Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ole filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you equal opportunity	participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "?	No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
	<u></u>

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Partners Group	Holding ,	<u> 16</u>	
(Print or type name of Di			
By: (Sign here)			
André Frei	Stefan No	$\hat{\lambda} \hat{A}_{\cdot \cdot}$	
(Print or type name of pe			
Partner	Partner	-	
(Print or type title of pers	on signing)	•	
Signed and sworn to before at Baar - Lug Com	ore me on (date)	17M Ocr, 2013 A (stato).	,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Commission expires: 3150 Ocv. 2014 (Scat)

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

. . . .

[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
such person is connecte	ed; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whice elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.

# Partners Group Holding AG List of Officers

Name Position

André Frei Co-Chief Executive Officer
Christoph Rubeli Co-Chief Executive Officer

Jürg Wenger Chief Operating Officer and Head Resources

Dr. Cyrill Wipfli Chief Financial Officer
Claude Angéloz Co-Head Private Real Estate
René Biner Head Private Finance
Felix Haldner Head Investment Structures

Andreas Knecht General Counsel

Stefan Näf Head Investment Solutions
Dr. Stephan Schäli Head Private Equity
Reto Schwager Co-Head Client Services

Dr. Michael Studer Chief Risk Officer and Head Investment Services
Alfred Gantner Co-Founder and Executive Chairman of the Board of

Directors

Dr. Marcel Erni Co-Founder, Executive Member of the Board of

Directors and Chief Investment Officer

Urs Wietlisbach Co-Founder and Executive Member of the Board of

Directors

Dr. Charles Dallara Partner, Executive Vice Chairman of the Board of

Directors and Chairman of the Americas

Steffen Meister Partner and Executive Member of the Board of

Directors

Dr. Eric Strutz Member of the Board of Directors

Patrick Ward Member of the Board of Directors and Chairman UK

and Middle East

Dr. Peter Wuffli Member of the Board of Directors
Dr. Wolfgang Zürcher Member of the Board of Directors

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
Partners Group US Management LLC				
Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party hold OR	interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the is an interest:  Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in			
	114 Avenue of the Americas, 37th Floor			
N	ew York, NY 10036			
C. Telephone: +44 1481 711690 Fax: +44 1481	730947 Email: pgadmin@partnersgroup.com			
D Name of contact person: Daniel Stopher				
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have	ve one):			
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or oth which this EDS pertains. (Include project number	cr undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to and location of property, if applicable):			
Application for planned development for property located a	t 200-14 North Michigan Ave.			
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	g this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development			
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please			
Specification #	and Contract #			

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Solc proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [ ] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] N/A [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Managing Member Partners Group Holdings AG

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Rusiness Address

Name

11dino	Dusiness rudiess	Disclosing Party
Partners Group Holdings AG	Zugerstrasse 57	100%
	CH-6341 Baar-Zug	
	Switzerland	
SECTION III BUSINE	ESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
_	•	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please identify belo relationship(s):	w the name(s) of such City	clected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
			• •
	——————————————————————————————————————		
(Add sheets if necessary	)		
[x] Check here if the Dis-	closing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
_		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo ions by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly own disclosing Party.	as 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		a court-approved agreement for payr agreement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i)	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant neither the Ap	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, plicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed un	, if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged

Page 4 of 13

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
	- 7	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A			
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)			
[ ] is [x] is not			
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.			
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."			
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.
<ol> <li>In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ol>
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[]Yes []No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of amember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Par	ty the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the	three questions below:
	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [ ] No
Contract Complianc	d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal e Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you par equal opportunity cl	ticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the ause? [] No
If you checked "No	'to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

i aities Group GO Management LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
by: Partners Group (Guernsey) Limited, under por	wer of

attorney

Neil Hartley, Authorised Signatory

Partners Group US Management III C

Daniel Stopher, Director

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

at CLERASE COUNTY

(state).

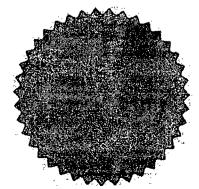
Notary Public.

Commission expires:

Davoy & Le Marque in Nothiry Public

Carry House Les Banques

Les Banques St Peler-Port Guernsey, GY1 497 Page 12 of 13



## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connect	ted; (3) the name and title of the	tle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship.
	~	
		**************************************

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Partners Group Direct Real Estate 2011, L.P. Inc.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
<ol> <li>[x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC OR</li> </ol>
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Tudor House, 2nd Floor, Le Bordage
St. Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 6BD, Channel Islands
C. Telephone: +44 1481 711690 Fax: +44 1481 730947 Email: pgadmin@partnersgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Daniel Stopher
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa         <ul> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> </ul> </li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Guernsey	
	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
[] Yes [x] No	[ ] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement of the partnership or joint venture, list below the national statement.	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ame and title of each general partner, managing member, entrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party, submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title General Partner
Partners Group Management XI Limited	Ocherar rather

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
no owner with greater	than 7.5% beneficial interest	
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationsh	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any Ci	ty elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[x] No	
If yes, please iden	tify below the name(s) of such City	clected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):		(-)
N/A		
		4.00.000 Market

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			not an acceptante response.
	<del></del>		
(Add sheets if necessary	y)		
[X] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party l	has not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th	
	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	•
[] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the perso is the person in compli		a court-approved agreement for payr agreement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes []	] No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined ter	ms (e.g., "doin	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(vg business") and legal requirements)	, if the Disclosing Party

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - c. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1.	In accordance with S	Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or emplo	yee
of the	City have a financial	interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or	r
entity	in the Matter?		

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes []No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2 below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Ap	oplicant?
[] Yes [	] No
If "Yes," answer the three qu	estions below:
	nd do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicabl
federal regulations? (See 41	•
[] Yes [	] No
Contract Compliance Programunder the applicable filing re	ne Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due equirements?  ] No
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?	in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes [	] No
-	tion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

;

:

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Partners Group Direct Real Estate 2011, L.P. Inc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Partners Group Direct Real Estate 2011, L.P. Inc. executed by its general partner, Partners Group Management XI Limited

Nell Hartley, Authorised Signatory

Daniel Stopher, Director

Signed and sworn to before mg on (date)

County,

(state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: 105

Page 12 of 13

Davey G Le Marquano Notary Public Carey House Les Banques St Pater Port Guernsey, GY1 4BZ

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[×] No	
such person is conr	accted; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which e elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.
		dental and the state of the sta
		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] N/A k] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Partners Group US Management LLC Manager.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
see attached list		
	to the substitution of the second to the sec	
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	•	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any Cr	ty elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[x] No	
16	Aifich along the many a(a) of auch City	- leaded official(-) and describe much
,	ary below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):		
IV/A		and a pharmacy strength and the supplementation of the supplementati
		AND NOT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipate to be retained)	d Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
		and the second s	
		·	
(Add sheets if necess			
[x] Check here if the	Disclosing Party	has not retained, nor expects to r	etain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CE	RTIFICATIONS	S	
A. COURT-ORDER	RED CHILD SUP	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		22-415, substantial owners of bus vith their child support obligation	siness entities that contract with as throughout the contract's term.
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the D tions by any Illinois court of com	-
[]Yes		No person directly or indirectly Disclosing Party.	owns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the per is the person in com			payment of all support owed and
[] Yes	[ ] No		
B. FURTHER CER	RTIFICATIONS		
consult for defined submitting this EDS	terms (e.g., "doin S is the Applicant	Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I g business") and legal requirement and is doing business with the Copplicant nor any controlling personal	ents), if the Disclosing Party

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

Name (indicate whether

Business

Page 4 of 13

with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - c. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further						
Certif	fications), the Disc	losing Party	must explain	below:			
N/A			_				
	on the second						
							<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>
	The second secon	· ····································				Property Section (1990)	***************************************

f the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusive or summed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	/ely
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed officion of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").	ial,
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anythin made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, ind with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.	ing in th licate
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)	
[ ] is [x] is not	
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predato lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."	ry
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

#### D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1.	In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee
of the	City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or
entity	in the Matter?

[] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[]Yes []No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name Business Address Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies usued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.  2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance olicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
ECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally unded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of amember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.			

Page 9 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	ty the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer th	three questions below:	
	veloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to appli-	cable
_	(See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
Contract Complian	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal se Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements?  [] No	ue
[] 103	[] 110	
3. Have you p equal opportunity	rticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the lause?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "N	" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation;	
-a-the-commonwealth first province suprair present and the second		

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Partners Group Series Access, LLC, Series 26

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Partners Group Series Access, LLC, Series 26

By: its manager Partners Group US Management LLC, By: Partners Group (Guernsey) Limited, under power of attorney

**Neil Hartley, Authorised Signatory** 

Daniel Stopher, Director

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

at Curse Will County.

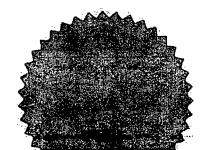
4

Commission expires: 193

Page 12 of 13

Nothry Public.

Notary Public Carey House Les Banques St Peter Port Guemsey; GY1-4B2-



# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

C 13Y-

F 137--

[ ] ies	OM [X]			
such person is connecte		e elected city official of	e name of the legal entity to wor department head to whom sal relationship.	

## Partners Group Series Access, LLC, Series 26 Investor List

TOTAL	100.0%
Phelan Industries S.a.r.l. Ave Charles de Gaulle 2-8, 1653 Luxembourg, Luxemburg	0.3%
WIN Alt. IC Limited Tudor House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Le Bordage St. Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 6BD, Channel Islands	10.0%
Partners Group Global Real Estate 2013 (USD) C, L.P. Tudor House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Le Bordage St. Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 6BD, Channel Islands	16.9%
Partners Group Direct Real Estate 2011, L.P. Inc. Tudor House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, LeBordage St. Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 6BD, Channel Islands	33.4%
Partners Group Global Real Estate 2011, L.P. Tudor House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, LeBordage St. Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 6BD, Channel Islands	25.9%
Effepilux Alternative – R.E. 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg R.C.S. Luxemburg	13.5%
Investor	<u>Ownership</u>

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Partners Group Global Real Estate 2011, L.P.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC
OR  3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Tudor House, 2nd Floor, Le Bordage  St. Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 6BD, Channel Islands
C. Telephone: <u>+44 1481 711690</u> Fax: <u>+44 1481 730947</u> Email: <u>pgadmin@partnersgroup.com</u>
D. Name of contact person: Daniel Stopher
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Developmen
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, pleas complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [x] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Scotland 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [x] No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Partners Group Management VIII Limited General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
no limited partners with	greater than 7.5% beneficial interest	
		·
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
11 J. 151 J. 1	5 1 1 111 1 1 1 1 1	
		nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City	elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
If yes please identi	fy helow the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):	Ty below the name(s) of such enty	elected official(s) and describe such
N/A		
19/7		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			· -
	******		
(Add sheets if hecessar	y <i>)</i>		•
[x] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party l	has not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	TIFICATIONS	1	
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations the	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo ions by any Illinois court of compete	-
[] Yes [k]	·	No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the perso is the person in compli		a court-approved agreement for paynagreement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes []	] No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined ter submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted p	ms (e.g., "doing the Applicant neither the Ap guilt of, or has	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, oplicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed unempted, or conspiracy to commit bri	, if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further		
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			
N/A			
	The state of the s		
	The state of the s		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during t 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in t course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicated with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[ ] is
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

If the letters "NA," the word conclusively presumed that the		ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGA	ARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that are meanings when used in this l	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
	!	Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
[] Yes	x] No	
NOTE: If you checked "Ye Item D.1., proceed to Part E.	· =	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or employee any other person or entity in for taxes or assessments, or	shall have a financial into the purchase of any prop (iii) is sold by virtue of le pensation for property tak	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a C	city Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
	<del>-</del>	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Interest		Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
× 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
<ol> <li>Have you develope federal regulations? (See</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>	ed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	h the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due g requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause?	ated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to q	uestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation;

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Partners Group Global Real Estate 2011, L.P.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Partners Group Global Real Estate 2011, L.P. executed by its general partner, Partners Group Management VIII

Daniel Stopher, Director

Limited

Neil Hartley, Authorised Signatory

Signed and sworn to before me in (date)

County,

Ng

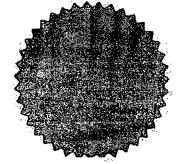
Notary Public.

Commission expires:

Sugar

Davy G Le Marquario Page 12 of 13

Notify Public Gercy House Les Banques Silveter Por Guernsty, 941 482



## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No		
such person is connected	ed; (3) the name and title of t	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship.	
		The state of the s	

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Partners Group Access 602, L.P.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1[] the Applicant OR	ng this EDS is:
	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the colds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC
	see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	50 Lothian Rd, Festival Square
	Edinburgh, Scotland EH3 9WJ
C. Telephone: +44 141 711690 Fax: +44	1481 730947 Email: pgadmin@partnersgroup.com
D. Name of contact person: Daniel Stopher	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property locat	ed at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is reques	ting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

## SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Particle</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Scotland	···
3. For legal entities not organized in the Stusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign er	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[ ] Yes [x] No	[ ] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also there are no such members, write "no membe the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limite partnership or joint venture, list below the na	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member, ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Partners Group Management (Scots) LLP	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
VIII AND THE STATE OF THE STATE	· Paris Sala and American III II I

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Partners Group Global	Tudor House, 2nd Fl., LeBordage	Blociosing rurey
Real Estate 2011, L.P.	St. Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 6BD, Channel Islands	26.0%
Partners Group Direct	Tudor House, 2nd Fl., LeBordage	
Real Estate 2011, L.P. Inc	St. Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 6BD, Channel Island	s 33.5%
	16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg	
Effepilux Alternative - R.E.	R.C.S. Luxembourg	13.5%
	Tudor House, 2nd Fl., LeBordage	
WIN Alt IC Limited	St. Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 6BD, Channel Island	s 10.0%
Partners Group Global Real	Tudor House, 2nd Fl., LeBordage	
Estate 2013 (USD) C, L P. Inc.	St. Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 6BD, Channel Island	ds 17.0%

## SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[]Yes	[x] No	
lf yes, please iden relationship(s): N/A	ify below the name(s) of such	h City elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	rees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:  "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			not an acceptable response.
Commence of the second		<del></del>	
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th	
	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	<del>-</del>
[] Yes [X]		No person directly or indirectly own Pisclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		a court-approved agreement for payr agreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is to certifies as follows: (i) to with, or has admitted gu	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant neither the Ap uilt of, or has o	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, plicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed untermited, or conspiracy to commit bri	, if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when use	•	of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own i	Sunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
	ecked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed t	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial into r entity in the purchase of any prop ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, cen pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and ident	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer th	three questions below:
<del>-</del>	veloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicabl (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Complian	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal se Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due se filing requirements?
[]Yes	[ ] No
3. Have you p equal opportunity	rticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the lause?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "N	" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Partners Group Access 602, L	P.,	
(Print or type name of Dis	closing Party)	
Partners Group Access 602 L.P executed by its general partner, P	Partners Group Management (Scots) LLP	
Daniel Stopher, Authorised Sig	material control of the control of t	
Mate	inition y	
Neil Hartley, Authorised Signate	ory	
	alde He	<i>201</i> 3
Signed and sworn to be for		<del></del> :
	Notary Public.	
Commission expires:	hostunted.	
	Page 12 of 13	
Notan Carey	anguet Politic Politic	
St Ps	ter Port \ x GY1 48%	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connected	ed; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.
		THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF
		NEW PORT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Buck Investors IV, L.L.C.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC  OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity i which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312-441-4177 Fax: 312-993-4878 Email: rdeleo@tjbc.com
D. Name of contact person: Rich DeLeo
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, pleas complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

## SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:
[] Person	[x] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Delaware	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	<del></del>
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[x] Yes [] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also have there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limite partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.  list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If  rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below  d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability  me and title of each general partner, managing member,  ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.  ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
John A. Buck II	Managing Member
Blake Johnson	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	Managing Member
Brad Beile	Managing Member  Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

Disclosing Party  no owner with greater than 7.5% beneficial ownership interest  SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [a] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):  N/A	1 Valific	2 domess readings	i diddinago interest in the
SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [k] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			Disclosing Party
SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [A] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):	no owner with greater th	nan 7.5% beneficial ownership interest	,
SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):	110 OWNER WITH GROADE II	ian 7.070 demondar ownership incoder	
SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [x] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [x] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [x] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [k] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [k] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [k] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [x] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):	SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	VITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [x] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?  [] Yes [x] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):	Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "husiness relations!	hin " as defined in Chanter 2 156 of the Municipal
[] Yes [k] No  If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):	Code, with any Cit	ty elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):			
If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):	[] Yes	kl No	
relationship(s):	[] 105	k] 1.0	
relationship(s):	If was places iden	tify balany the name(s) of such City	alastad afficial(a) and decaribe anab
	,	my below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
N/A	relationship(s):		
	N/A		

## SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)		(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A	<del></del>		not all acceptable response.
	<del> </del>		
7:			
(Add sheets if necessa	ry)	opportunity of the state of the	
[] Check here if the D	isclosing Party h	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CER	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th	
		etly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	
[]Yes [		No person directly or indirectly own isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the pers is the person in comp		court-approved agreement for payr agreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes [	] No		
B. FURTHER CERT	TIFICATIONS		
consult for defined te submitting this EDS in certifies as follows: ( with, or has admitted criminal offense invo	rms (e.g., "doing is the Applicant a i) neither the Ap guilt of, or has e dving actual, atte	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, plicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed unempted, or conspiracy to commit brish officer or employee of the City or	then the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any bery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - c. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a, bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disc	losing Party	is unable to cer	tify to any o	f the abov	e statemen	ts in this P	art B (Fu	rther
Certifications), th	ne Disclosing	Party must exp	olain below:					
					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
								,

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[ ] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

	the word "None," or no response ap ned that the Disclosing Party certifi	
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN C	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
	inancial interest in his or her own n	unicipal Code: Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	——————————————————————————————————————	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or e any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial interesting entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
•	ced "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		The second secon

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), are the Disclosing Party has found no such records.	fits es
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurant policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A	
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS	·
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not fede funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the Cit and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	•
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	1
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "No appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entregistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf or Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	tities
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay ar person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as deapplicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employeember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making an federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.	ny efined by oyee of a

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	rty the Applicant?
[]Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer t	e three questions below:
	veloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [ ] No
Contract Complia	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due e filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you pequal opportunity	erticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the lause?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "I	" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
A STATE OF THE STA	

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that hc/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Buck Investors IV, L.L.C.		
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: /////////// (Sign here)		
Blake Johnson		
(Print or type name of person signing)	:	
Managing Member		
(Print or type title of person signing)	•	
,		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	DUTOBER 2013	•
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) And at LOOK County, ILLINGOIS	(state).	•
Christianice	Notary Public.	
Commission expires: 18 May 2014	•	OFFICIAL SEAL LISA SIZEMORE
	Page 12 of 13	Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires May 13, 2014

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
such person is conne	cted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.
	The state of the s	Construction by the construction of the construction of the construction of
- 10 - 4 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION 1 -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
JBC Fund IV, L.P.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant  OR
2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of th Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity is which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312-441-4177 Fax: 312-998-4878 Email: rdeleo@tjbc.com
D. Name of contact person: Rich DeLeo
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") t which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Buck Investors IV, L.L.C.

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? x Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

General Partner

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

**Business Address** 

Name

	Disclosing Party
Buck Investors IV, L.I	C. One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60606 2.992%
See attached list.	
SECTION III F	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	JOSINESS RELATIONSHITS WITH CITT ELECTED OFFICIALS
	ing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal y elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	[¾] No
If ycs, please ident relationship(s): N/A	ify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)		Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			•
	11		
(Add sheets if necessa			
[x] Check here if the D	isclosing Party	has not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CER	TIFICATIONS	3	
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
_		2-415, substantial owners of busines with their child support obligations th	
	-	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclotions by any Illinois court of compet	•
[]Yes [		No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the pers is the person in comp		a court-approved agreement for payr agreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes [	] No		
B. FURTHER CERT	TIFICATIONS		
consult for defined te submitting this EDS in certifies as follows: ( with, or has admitted criminal offense invo	rms (e.g., "doin is the Applicant i) neither the Ap guilt of, or has olving actual, att	Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, oplicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed untempted, or conspiracy to commit brigan officer or employee of the City or	then the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any bery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certif	ications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A	
•	Annt A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[ ] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

	the word "None," or no response ap ned that the Disclosing Party certifi	7
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN O	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own n	unicipal Code: Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	<del>-</del>	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any prope ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	ty the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer th	three questions below?
	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applica (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[]Yes	[ ] No
Contract Complian	d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal e Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you p	ticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the ause?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "N	' to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party of its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2., above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JBC Fund IV, L.P.,

By: Buck Investors IV, L.L.C., its general partner

By: 

Blake Johnson

Managing Member

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 21 DUTOBER 2013

at County, LLINDIC (state).

Notary Public.

Page 12 of 13

OFFICIAL SEAL LISA SIZEMORE Notary Public - State of Himois My Commission Expires May 13, 2014

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[. ] No

[ ] Yes

[ ] ~	W1			
such person is connected		he elected city off	(2) the name of the legal ent icial or department head to v amilial relationship.	
		the state of the s		
				•
A CONTRACTOR OF STREET				

# JBC Fund IV, L.P. Investor List

Investor	<u>Ownership</u>
JBC Fund IV Feeder I LLC One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400 Chicago, IL 60606	12:629%
JBC Fund IV Feeder II LLC One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400 Chicago, IL 60606	12.629%
JBC Fund IV Feeder III LLC One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400 Ćhicago, IL 60606	12.629%
JBC Fund IV Feeder IV LLC One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400 Chicago, IL 60606	12.629%
Laborers' and Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago 321 North Clark Street, Suite 1300 Chicago, Illinois 60654	13.298%
TJBC, Inc. One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400 Chicago, IL 60606	9.456%
Investors with less than 7.5% ownership	26.729%
TOTAL	100.0%

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS.	Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
JBC Fund IV REIT LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS i  1. [] the Applicant OR	
<ol> <li>[x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an inter OR</li> </ol>	<del>-</del> •
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	, -
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One North Wa	acker Drive, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60	0606
C. Telephone: 312-441-4110 Fax: 312-998-4878	Email: rdeleo@tjbc.com
D. Name of contact person: Rich DeLeo	Andrew State and the Control of the
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N	I/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other underta which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and local	,
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Mid	chigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS	S? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Decomplete the following:	epartment of Procurement Services, please
Specification # and Co.	ntract #

## **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par	rty:
[] Person	[x] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	100-r minute Properties (Prop. )
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en  [x] Yes  [] No	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?  [] N/A
[] 100	
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
1. List below the full names and titles of a	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
	ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
	rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	me and title of each general partner, managing member,
	ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party,
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ibmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
JBC Fund IV, L.P.	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Dusiness Address	reicemage interest in the
		Disclosing Party
JBC Fund IV. L.P	One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400, Chic	• •
0001010111	One from France Entrop date 2 foo, other	
SECTION III -	- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disch	osing Party had a "husiness relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
	_ ·	-
Code, with any C	City elected official in the 12 months b	before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[*] No	
If yes, please ide	entify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):		`,
N/A		

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
N/A			not an acceptable response.
	··	·	
(Add sheets if necessary		and the second s	
[8] Check here if the Dis	sclosing Party I	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDEREI	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
_		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th	
- ~	_	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discle ions by any Illinois court of compete	-
[] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly own Pisclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for paynagreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		
consult for defined terr submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted g	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant neither the Ap guilt of, or has	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, plicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed unempted, or conspiracy to commit bri	then the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - c. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further	
Ceri N/A	ifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A		
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)		
[ ] is [x] is not		
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."		
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A		

	yord "None," or no response ap hat the Disclosing Party certifie	pears on the lines above, it will be
conclusively prosumed to	iat the Disolosing I arry cortino	of to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION R	EGARDING INTEREST IN C	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that meanings when used in	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
of the City have a finance entity in the Matter?	cial interest in his or her own na	unicipal Code: Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or
[] Yes	[x] No	
NOTE: If you checked Item D.1., proceed to Pa		Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or emple any other person or enti- for taxes or assessments "City Property Sale").	oyee shall have a financial inter ty in the purchase of any prope s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of city that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ting of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve	a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
-	Yes" to Item D.1., provide the naving such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City by the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
,		
	Party further certifies that no p	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

Page 8 of 13

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.		
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A		
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally		
funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.		
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entitics registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities		
registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)  2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay		
any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.I. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew		

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you develope federal regulations? (See [] Yes	ed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	h the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due g requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participe equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No
	uestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party of its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2., above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JBC Fund IV REIT LLC

Ву:	JBC Fund IV, L.P., its managing member		
n	B11/2-		
By:	and the state of t		
	Blake Johnson		
	Managing Member		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

IX 1 No

[ ] Yes

L ] "	[ ]		
such person is co	identify below (1) the name and to nnected; (3) the name and title of ilial relationship, and (4) the prec	f the elected city official or depart	tment head to whom such

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this	EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Becker Ventures LLC	<del>-</del>
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this I  1. [] the Applicant  OR	EDS is:
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect inte Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an OR	
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Sec which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 170	000 Kercheval Suite 200
Gr	osse Point, MI 48230
C. Telephone: <u>312-629-3882</u> Fax:	Email: Carrie@BeckerVentures.com
D. Name of contact person: Carrie Meghie	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have o	ne):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other u which this EDS pertains. (Include project number an	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Application for planned development for property lo	ocated at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting the	is EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Cit complete the following:	y's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #a	nd Contract #

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

# 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person [X] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [ ] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicables Michigan 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? x Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Chairman Charles E. Becker

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

Ivallic	Dusiness Address	i dicentage interest in the
		Disclosing Party
CEB Trust	17000 Kercheval Suite 200, Grosse Pointe, MI 48230	99%
CEB Holdin	gs 1700 Kercheval Suite 200, Grosse Pointe, MI 48230	1%
SECTIO	N III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH	CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the	Disclosing Party had a "business relationship,"	as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, wit	h any City elected official in the 12 months before	re the date this EDS is signed?
	oN K)	
[] Ye:		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	rees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
•			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations the	
	•	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclosions by any Illinois court of compete	e ,
[] Yes [x] 1		No person directly or indirectly own isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paynagreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []I	Vo		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) to with, or has admitted gu	s (e.g., "doing he Applicant a leither the App ilt of, or has e	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, plicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed un empted, or conspiracy to commit bri	then the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further						
Certif	ications), the Disclosing Party n	nust explain bel	low:				
_N/A		***************************************					
				,			
	re sprogrammente de la participa de la companya del companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la			<del>`</del>	·		
51	**************************************			- manual			
•							

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

- in the second		<del></del>
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
	inancial interest in his or her own	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial int r entity in the purchase of any prop ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
_	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and ident	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
gs. , pro-productive to the specific and specific deposits of the specific color and the sp		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined to applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	Party the Applicant?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	è
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:	
	leveloped and do you have s? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2. [] No	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
Contract Complia		ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you pequal opportunity		s contracts or subcontracts subject to the
		ve, please provide an explanation:
Van on the second secon		

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Becker Ventures LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	<del></del>
Ву:	
(Sign here)	
Charles E. Becker	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Chairman	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	10-16-13
at Ulayse County, Mich oc	L (state).
Dain V	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 2-21-14	44 (Aman alaman)
Here the transfer of the trans	Page 12 of 13

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
such person is connec	ted; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.
garanta alimbi. Severe for a says a saysayana hariba arana e er ada ana ababara		many management of the sequence of the sequenc

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
CEB Trust	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	g this EDS is:
-,,	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of o	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	17000 Kercheval Suite 200
	Grosse Point, MI 48230
C. Telephone: <u>312-629-3882</u> Fax:	Email: Carrie@BeckerVentures.com
D. Name of contact person: Carrie Meghie	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or of which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for prop	erty located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is request	ting this EDS? Dept, if Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by to complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [x] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Michigan 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? x Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entitics, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Charles E. Becker Trustee of the Trust

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Charles Becker	17000 Kercheval Suite 200, Grosse Pointe, MI 48230	100%
#		
SECTION III	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH C	ITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	closing Party had a "business relationship," as	<del>-</del>
Code, with any	y City elected official in the 12 months before t	he date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	on [k]	
If yes, please i	dentify below the name(s) of such City elected	official(s) and describe such
relationship(s) N/A	•	

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			<u>-</u>
(Add sheets if necessary			
[] Check here if the Disc	closing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th	
• •	-	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	_ ,
[] Yes [X]		No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	as 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		a court-approved agreement for payragreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted go criminal offense involve	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant neither the Ap uilt of, or has ing actual, atte	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, plicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed unempted, or conspiracy to commit brian officer or employee of the City or	then the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any bery, theft, fraud, forgery,

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e: have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the l	Disclosing Part	y is unable to c	ertify to any c	of the above sta	tements in	this Part	B (Furt)	her
Certifications N/A	s), the Disclosir	ng Party must ex	xplain below:					
		After the state of the page position and the second of the				ere e erg		
And the second s	an griff (Marie 1974 a artist gapay an grappi diffic diffic diffic diffic a distance dim , - 1 %							
. <u> </u>	over to capture the second			and who who were the same of t	<u></u>			- <del>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \</del>

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not ·
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

	word "None," or no response ap I that the Disclosing Party certific	pears on the lines above, it will be ed to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING INTEREST IN C	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms the meanings when used it	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
		unicipal Code: Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to	<del></del>	Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or emany other person or enfor taxes or assessments. "City Property Sale")	ployee shall have a financial intentity in the purchase of any propents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of try that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, on pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter invo	ve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No :	
	I "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the s having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
-		
up a************************************		
4 The Disclosin	ng Party further certifies that no	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined b applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
federal regulations? (See	
[] Yes	[ ] No
	h the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due g requirements?
[] Yes	[ ] No
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause?	ated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to q	uestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
Approximate the latest designed and approximate the second and approximate	

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## **CERTIFICATION**

CER Trust

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

OLD Hubt	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
Ву	40-07-0
(Sign here)	
Charles E. Becker	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
	D-16-13
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at	(state).
Seen 1	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 201-10	········
Dovid State of Control	Page 12 of 13

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

INT NO

[ ] Vec

[ ] 103	[X]	
such person is connecte	d; (3) the name and title of	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y	And the second s
		A

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Becker Michigan Partners LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 17000 Kercheval Suite 200
Grosse Pointe, ML 48230
C. Telephone: 312-629-3882 Fax: Email: Carrie@BeckerVentures.com
D. Name of contact person: Carrie Meghie
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Person [X] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Michigan 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] Yes [] No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party, NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Becker Ventures LLC Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Becker Ventures LLC	17000 Kercheval Suite 200, Grosse Po	inte, MI 48230 100%
	,	
<u> </u>		
SECTION III B	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
TT (1 %' 1 '	5 . 1 . 1 . 1	
	•	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City	elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
	F.W. 3.V	
[]Yes	[X] No	
***		1 . 1 . 00 . 1
· -	ty below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
relationship(s):		
N/A		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			
			, ,
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		•
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party I	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations the	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	
[] Yes [x]]		No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paynagreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is t certifies as follows: (i) t with, or has admitted gu	is (e.g., "doing the Applicant a neither the Ap nilt of, or has a	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, plicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed un empted, or conspiracy to commit bri	, if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c, made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further						rther		
Cert	ifications),	the Disclosing	Party must c	xplain be	low:				
N/A									
	······································						7787		
						* * "		5.401	

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[ ] is
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

If the letters "NA," the	word "None," or no response a	ppears on the lines above, it will be	
conclusively presumed	that the Disclosing Party certifi	ed to the above statements.	
D. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS	
Any words or terms the meanings when used in	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same	
		funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or	;
NOTE: If you checked Item D.1., proceed to 1	•	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to	<b>)</b>
elected official or emp any other person or en for taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale").	ployee shall have a financial inte tity in the purchase of any prope its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powning of this Part D.	у,
Does the Matter invol	ve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[ ] No		
	"Yes" to Item D.1., provide the having such interest and identi	e names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
1 g			<del></del>
	<del>-</del>	prohibited financial interest in the Matter wil	1
be acquired by any C	ity official or employee.		

Page 8 of 13

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any			

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes []No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [ ] Yes []No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

[]No

equal opportunity clause?

[]Yes

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Becker Michigan Partners LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
Charles E. Becker	<del></del>
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Managing Member	
(Print or type title of person signing)	<del></del> -
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	10-16-13,
at Myre County Mchape	(state).
Maux 1	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 2-21-14	Marro water of
Some and the state of the state	Page 12 of 13
Acting or the Country of Market	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[V] No

f 1 Ves

[ ] 103	[7] 110	
such person is connect	ed; (3) the name and title of the	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whic he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.
		The state of the s
and the state of t		AND AND ADMINISTRAÇÃO DE CONTRACTOR DE CONTR
		and the second s

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
200 N. Michigan Partners, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
<ol> <li>[x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC OR</li> </ol>
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 200 North Michigan Partners, LLC #610 Chicago, IL 60601
C. Telephone: 312-629-3882 Fax: Email: Carrie@BeckerVentures.com
D. Name of contact person: Carrie Meghie
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? X Yes [] No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Managing Member Becker Michigan Partners LLC

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

		Disclosing Par	ty
Becker Michigan Partner	s LLC 17000 Kercheval Suite 200, Gro	osse Pointe, MI 48230	100%
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SECTION III BU	SINESS RELATIONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELECTEI	O OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing	Party had a "business relationship	p," as defined in Chap	ter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City e	elected official in the 12 months be	efore the date this ED	S is signed?
( ) 37	FW 3.T		
[]Yes	[K]		
If was place identify	below the name(s) of such City e	lacted official(s) and	decaribe cuah
relationship(s):	below the name(s) of such enty c	iccica offician(s) and t	reserve such
N/A			

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[A] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to r	etain, any such persons or entities:
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		th their child support obligation	iness entities that contract with s throughout the contract's term.
· -	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Di ons by any Illinois court of com	• ,
[] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly or indirect	owns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia			payment of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS	Þ	
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is a certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted gu criminal offense involv	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant a neither the App uilt of, or has c ing actual, atte	ver been convicted of, or placed mpted, or conspiracy to commi-	ents), if the Disclosing Party Lity, then the Disclosing Party on is currently indicted or charged d under supervision for, any

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

Name (indicate whether

**Business** 

Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern;
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Certifications), the Disc	•	•	e above statement	s in this Part	B (Further
N/A		mpiani bolow.			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			·······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
And the state of t		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······································

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): N/A

If the letters "NA,	" the word "None," or no response ap	opears on the lines above, it will be
conclusively presi	umed that the Disclosing Party certific	ed to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING INTEREST IN C	CITY BUSINESS
-	ns that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of sed in this Part D.	of the Municipal Code have the same
of the City have a entity in the Matt	a financial interest in his or her own n er?	unicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
[] Yes	[x] No	
NOTE: If you contemporary temporary proceeds	<del></del>	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official o any other person for taxes or asses "City Property Sa	r employee shall have a financial inte or entity in the purchase of any prope sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter	involve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the oyees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
oe acquired by a	ny City official or employee.	

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes []No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes []No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes [] No If you checked "No" to question 1, or 2, above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

200 N. Michigan Partners, LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	<del></del> .
Charles E. Becker	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Managing Member	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at	(O-16-13) (state). Notary Public
Dawn Djorglevic Note by Public of Michigan Macomb County Expires 02/2 17/04 a Acting in the County of	Page 12 of 13

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[x] No

[ ] Yes

1 1 100	[-]1.0			
such person is connecte	y below (1) the name and title ed; (3) the name and title of the lationship, and (4) the precise	e elected city officia	al or department head to who	
A production of the second of	The second section of the second section of the second second second second section se	processors and the second seco	A could have a final the state of the state	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
200 North Michigan Holdings LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC  OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312.441.4177
D. Name of contact person: Rich DeLeo
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	ırty:
[] Person	[x] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Delaware	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the Studies in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[] No	[ ] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also there are no such members, write "no membe	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).	
	ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
•	me and title of each general partner, managing member,
	ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s	submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
JBC Fund IV REIT LLC	Managing Member
The second secon	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

		_	
		Disclosing 1	Party
JBC Fund IV REIT LI	C One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400, Chica	ago, IL 60606	50%
200 N. Michigan Part	ners, LLC 200 N. Michigan Ave., #610, Chicag	go, IL 60601	50%
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH	CITY ELECT	ED OFFICIALS
sserion in			
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationship," at ty elected official in the 12 months before		•
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationship,"		•

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	rees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
N/A		No.	not an acceptable response.
,	*		
(Add sheets if necessary	/)		
[x] Check here if the Dis	sclosing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities;
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDEREI	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th	
- <del>-</del>	· ·	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclosions by any Illinois court of compete	- ,
[ ] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly own disclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compliant		a court-approved agreement for payr agreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTI	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i) with, or has admitted g	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant neither the Ap guilt of, or has o	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(very business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, plicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed unempted, or conspiracy to commit bri	then the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged der supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the sederal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing I	Party is unable to	o certify to any	of the above	statements in this	Part B (Further
Certi	fications), the Discl	osing Party mus	t explain belov	w:		
.N/A	and the supply of the supply o				·,···	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	ivery
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12 month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed office of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A	<u>}</u> _
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time dur 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appoint official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anyt made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, in with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient N/A	ring the ed hing d in the ndicate t.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)	
[] is [k] is not	
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predator lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predate lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of do business with the City."	tory
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A	

	e word "None," or no response a d that the Disclosing Party certifi	opears on the lines above, it will be ed to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	N REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms t meanings when used	<u>=</u>	of the Municipal Code have the same
		unicipal Code: Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to		o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or en any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale"	aployee shall have a financial inte entity in the purchase of any prope ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter invo	olve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.	
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A	<b>→</b>
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS  NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City	- - 1
and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.  A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	·····
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to p any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as define applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, rene	d by

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [ | Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes []No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes [] No If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

200 North Michigan Holdings LLC		
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: (Sign here)		
(Sign nete) #		
Blake Johnson		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Manager		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Simulandaman Ashasan a da (1.4.)	1 Admin an Ocia	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at Courty, /////////	1 VEIDER ROID	_,
at the County, H.L. Mark	(state).	
(Horal Schierald)	Notary Public.	· ·
	, Notary 1 done.	OFFICIAL SEAL
Commission expires: 13 May Soft		LISA SIZEMORE Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires May 13, 2014
	D 10 C 12	

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connec	cted; (3) the name and title of th	e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship.

pv

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
200 North Michigan Venture, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR
<ol> <li>[x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: 200 North Michigan Owner LLC OR</li> </ol>
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312.441.4177 Fax: 312.998.4878 Email: rdeleo@tjbc.com
D. Name of contact person: Rich DeLeo
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company 1 Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] Yes []No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY? 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

Name Title
200 North Michigan Holdings LLC Managing Member

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

THEINC	Duamesa n	tuur Coo	i orochtago interest in the	•
			Disclosing Party	
200 North Michigan I	Holdings LLC One No	rth Wacker Drive,	Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60606	. 50%
Partners Group Serie	es Access, LLC, Series 2	26 1114 Avenue	of the Americas, 37th Fl., New York, N	Y 10036 19.375%
Partners Group Acce	ess 602, L.P. 50 Lothian	n Rd., Festival Squ	are, Edinburgh, Scotland EH3 9WJ	30.625%
SECTION III I	BUSINESS RELAT	TIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICI	ALS
Has the Disclos	sing Party had a "bus	iness relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 c	of the Municipal
Code, with any Ci	ty elected official in	the 12 months b	before the date this EDS is signed	?
[]Yes	[A] No			
If yes, please iden relationship(s):	tify below the name(	s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe su	ech

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
N/A			not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary			
[x] Check here if the Dis	closing Party	has not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th	
	=	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discle ions by any Illinois court of compete	2 2
[ ] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	as 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		a court-approved agreement for payr agreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i)	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant neither the Ap	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(was business") and legal requirements) and is doing business with the City, oplicant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of or placed up	, if the Disclosing Party then the Disclosing Party s currently indicted or charged

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further	•
Cert	fications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A		<b>.</b>
		*** ***

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A  9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything
course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):  N/A

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
•	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
[]Yes	[ ] No	
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
2. Unless sold elected official or eany other person of for taxes or assessing "City Property Sales"	pursuant to a process of competitive mployee shall have a financial interentity in the purchase of any propenents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	<del></del>	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
	inancial interest in his or her own n	unicipal Code: Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or
Any words or terms meanings when use	<del>_</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN (	CITY BUSINESS
	ned that the Disclosing Party certifi	ed to the above statements.
If the letters "NA."	the word "None," or no response ap	opears on the lines above, it will be

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.		
× 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.		
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:  N/A		
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS		
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.		
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING		
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)		
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pa		

person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	e Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions below:
1. Have you develope federal regulations? (See	ed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	th the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due g requirements?  [] No
3. Have you particip equal opportunity clause	ated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[ ] No
	uestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party of its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2., above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

200 North Michigan Holdings LLC, its managing member

IDC Fund IV DEIT LIC its managing mambas

#### **CERTIFICATION**

By:

D.

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

200 North Michigan Venture, LLC

by. JBC rund IV REIT LLC, its managing member		
y: JBC Fund IV, L.P., its managing member		
y: $\beta M$		
Blake Johnson		
Managing Member		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 12/4/13		
Signed and sworn to octore the on (date). 77 900	,	
at COOK County, 1-LINDIS (state).		
Oran Cillan III		
Notary F	Public.	
Commission expires: MAY 13, 2014		
F	OFFICIAL SEAL	
	LISA SIZEMORE Notary Public - State of Illinois	
Page 12 of 13	My Commission Expires May 13, 2014	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

. . . .

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
such person is connected	ed; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which e elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
200 North Michigan Owner LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes;
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [x] the Applicant  OR
<ol> <li>[] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:</li> </ol> OR
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: One North Wacker Drive, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60606
C. Telephone: 312.441.4177
D. Name of contact person: Rich DeLeo
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for planned development for property located at 200-14 North Michigan Ave.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Housing and Economic Development
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	irty:			
[] Person	[x] Limited liability company			
Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership				
Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture				
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation			
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?			
[] Limited partnership	[]Yes []No			
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)			
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:  Delaware				
3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?				
[x] Yes [] No	[ ] N/A			
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:				
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also there are no such members, write "no membe the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limite partnership or joint venture, list below the na	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If ers." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below ed partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member,			
manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.  NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.				
Name Title				
200 North Michigan Venture LLC	Managing Member			
	Name of the state			

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

	Bı	isiness Address	Percentage Interest in the
			Disclosing Party
200 North Michigan V	enture LLC	One North Wacker Drive,	Suite 2400 100%
	······································	Chicago, IL 60606	
SECTION III B	USINESS	RELATIONSHIPS W	VITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
			hip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municip before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	[첫	No	

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)  Schuyler, Roche, & Crisham	Business Address  180 N. Stetson	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)  Ave. #3700, Chicago, IL	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.  Attorney \$25,000	
bKL Architecture		ous Dr., #100, Chicago, IL	Architect \$2,500,000	
KLOA	9575 W. Higgins Rd, Rosemont, IL		Traffic \$10,000	
(Add sheets if necessary	)			
[] Check here if the Disc	closing Party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retai	n, any such persons or entities.	
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE		
•		2-415, substantial owners of busines ith their child support obligations th		
· ·	_	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclo		
[] Yes [x]		No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	as 10% or more of the	
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for payragreement?	nent of all support owed and	
[] Yes []	No			
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS			

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further		
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
N/A		
and the second		

	e word "None," or no response ap d that the Disclosing Party certific	pears on the lines above, it will be
conclusively presume	d that the Disclosing Party Certific	ed to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	REGARDING INTEREST IN C	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms the meanings when used		of the Municipal Code have the same
		unicipal Code: Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or
( ]	[]	
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to		Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or em any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale")	ployee shall have a financial intentity in the purchase of any propents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	te bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter invo	lve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
	d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the s having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City  by the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
per a company of the second second second and a contract of the second s		
4. The Disclosi	ng Party further certifies that no p	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

be acquired by any City official or employee.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
× 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,			

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer	the three questions below:
	developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable ns? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
Contract Compl	filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due able filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you equal opportunit	participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the cy clause?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If you checked '	No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

200 North Michigan Owner LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
Blake Johnson	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Al Detakek  at Look County, LLINSOIS (state).	<u> 2005.,</u>
Commission expires: B Mail 2014.	OFFICIAL SEAL LISA SIZEMORE
	Notary Public - State of Illinois  My Commission Expires May 13, 2014

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x ] No		
such person is connect	fy below (1) the name and title ted; (3) the name and title of the elationship, and (4) the precise	e elected city official or dep	partment head to whom such
44114			
			Ann. 1-A 11. 22-20-4-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-